

TEACH Public Schools

TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021

Date and Time

Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM PST

Location

Join Zoom Meeting https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/j/81861419043 Meeting ID: 818 6141 9043 One tap mobile +16699006833,,81861419043# US (San Jose)

+13462487799,,81861419043# US (Houston)

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be change without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting TEACH Public Schools during normal business hours at as far in advance as possible, but no later than 24 hours before the meeting.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda or for materials relating to this meeting, please contact TEACH Public Schools, 10600 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90047; phone: 323-872-0808; fax 323-389-4898.

www.teachpublicschools.org

Topic: TEACH Board of Directors Meeting

Time: Jan 20, 2021 05:00 PM Pacific Time (US and Canada)

Join Zoom Meeting

https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/j/81861419043

Meeting ID: 818 6141 9043

One tap mobile

- +16699006833,,81861419043# US (San Jose)
- +13462487799,,81861419043# US (Houston)

Dial by your location

- +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose)
- +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
- +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)
- +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington D.C)
- +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)
- +1 929 205 6099 US (New York)

Meeting ID: 818 6141 9043

Find your local number: https://teachpublicschools-org.zoom.us/u/ke5SDfg4x

Agenda

I.

agenda	Purpose	Presenter	Time
Opening Items			5:00 PM
Opening Items			
A. Call the Meeting to Order		Sonali Tucker	1 m
B. Record Attendance and Guests		Shawnna Lawson	3 m
C. Public Comment	Discuss	Sonali Tucker	15 m

Board meetings are meetings of the Board of Directors and will be held in a civil, orderly and respectful manner. All public comments or questions should be addressed to the Board through the Chair of the Board. To ensure an orderly meeting and an equal opportunity for each speaker, persons wishing to address the Board must request a speaking slot via email. Please email Matt Brown, Chief Operating Officer of TEACH Public Schools at mbrown@teachps.org if you wish to address the Board. The email must contain speaker name, contact number or email, and subject matter and be submitted to the COO or Superintendent prior to the start of the meeting.

Members of the public may address the Board on any matter within the Board's jurisdiction and have three (3) minutes each to do so. The total time for each subject will be fifteen (15) minutes, unless additional time is requested by a Board Member and approved by the Board. The Board may not deliberate or take action on items that are not on the agenda. However, the Board may give direction to staff following a presentation.

The Chair is in charge of the meeting and will maintain order, set the time limits for the speakers and the subject matter, and will have the prerogative to remove any person who is disruptive of the Board meeting. The Board of Directors may place limitations on the total time to be devoted to each topic if it finds that the numbers of speakers would impede the Board's ability to conduct its business in a timely manner. The Board of Directors may also allow for additional public comment and questions after reports and presentations if it deems necessary.

II. CONSENT ITEMS			5:19 PM
A. Consent Items	Vote	Sonali	3 m

Purpose Presenter Time

Robles

Consent Items - Items under Consent Items will be voted on in one motion unless a member of the Board requests that an item be removed and voted on separately, in which case the Board Chair will determine when it will be called and considered for action. Due to the set-up of BoardOnTrack, approval of any board meeting minutes will be done through consent and listed as items B-Z (as needed) under "Consent Items".

- 1. January 20th, 2020 Board Agenda
- 2. December 15th, 2020 Board Meeting Minutes

B. Approva	al of January 20, 2020 Regular Board genda	Vote	Sonali Tucker	
C. Decemb	ber 15th Board Meeting Minutes	Approve Minutes	Sonali Tucker	
III. ITEMS SC	HEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL	ACTION		5:22 PM
A. Fiscal F	Report	FYI	Theresa Thompson	5 m
December	Financial Report			
B . Board (Compliance Monitoring	Vote	Matthew Brown	5 m
C. School	Accountability Report Card (SARC)	Vote	Enrique	5 m

School Accountability Report Card - All public schools in California are required to prepare an annual SARC (2019/20). SARCs are intended to provide the public with important information about each public school and to communicate a school's progress in achieving its goals. EC Section 35256 requires LEA governing boards to approve SARCs for publications.

D. COVID-19 and Distance Learning Update	Discuss	Frank Williams	5 m
IV. School Site Reports			5:42 PM
A. TEACH Academy of Technologies	FYI	Suzette Torres	5 m
Principals Report			
B. TEACH Tech Charter High School	FYI	Monique Woodley	5 m
C. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School	FYI	Sharon Rhee	5 m
V. Closing Items			5:57 PM
A. Upcoming Meeting Date	Vote	Shawnna Lawson	1 m

Regular Meeting Scheduled for February 17th 2021 at 5pr	Purpose m.	Presenter	Time
B. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS	Discuss	Sonali Tucker	5 m
Time for board members to make any public comments.			
C. Adjourn Meeting	Vote	Sonali Tucker	

Coversheet

Fiscal Report

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: A. Fiscal Report

Purpose: FYI

Submitted by: Related Material:

TEACH_New PPT Template for Monthly Board Presentations - December 2020-Final Version.pdf



TEACH Academy of Technologies, TEACH Tech Charter High School, TEACH Prep Elementary, TEACH Public Schools, Cunningham & Morris, LLC, Wooten Avila, LLC and TEACH Foundation, Inc.

Monthly Financial Presentation – December 2020

December Highigants TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM

- SBA Payroll Protection Plan Loan funds received in May in the amount of \$1.003M Teach has been notified that full amount has been forgiven/loan will be recognized as revenue in January.
- New Cares Act Funding of \$548K and \$404K possibly to be received for Academy and High School respectively- See slide for approximate amounts. Updates will be made available as to how funds can be used, well as receipt date etc., once details are finalized. Please note- funds have not been forecasted at this time.
- TEACH Academy, TEACH Tech, TEACH Prep & TPS with surplus, positive cash flow, and positive fund balances projected at year end.
- TEACH Academy, TEACH Tech, TEACH Prep & TPS projected to meet Debt Service Reserve
 Requirements of 1.20 and 45-Day Cash on Hand Requirement
- Per the Governor's June Approved Budget-the 10% initial cut was reversed. FY20/21 Funding levels are now based on FY19/20 funding rates .
- Senate Bill (SB) 820 Funding Levels for Growing LEAs- ADA funding cap based on lesser of FY20/21
 Reported Budgeted ADA or CALPADS enrollment as of Information Day 10/7/2020
- FY20/21 Forecasts has been updated to reflect Spring 2021 Funding Deferrals. It is possible that Deferrals will be eliminated if additional Federal Funding is received by the State. Total funds deferred to FY21/22-TAT: \$1.033M ~~TTHS \$1.439M TES \$726K- See Updated Deferral Schedule Per CDE



December Highigants Neeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM

- TEACH applied and received Learning Loss Mitigation Funds- approximate funding allocations are: TAT: \$492,982~~ TTHS: \$518,033~~ TES: \$150,943: Funds have been added to FY20/21 forecasts- Any additional projected expenses will be added to the FY20/21 forecast. See "Use of Funds" slide- YTD Spending: \$ TAT, \$ 436,330 //TTHS \$ 398,563// TES \$134,754
- Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund- funds awarded @ 80% of projected FY19 Title I allocation or Academy \$135,690*** TECH \$110,219,- Funding to be used so support coronavirus response activities as well as efforts to continue to provide education services and operations-
- There is a possibility of increased funding per ADA for SPED as the Approved State Budget increased the base rate from \$577/ ADA to \$625 /ADA. (Current FY20/21 approved Budgets were \$500 per ADA with 1% Administration Fee)
- Lottery funds per ADA decreased compared to Budget -Forecasted to be \$199 per ADA- Budgeted at \$207
 per ADA- small change in revenue



TEACH Academy of Technologies Board Summary FY20/21



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

Year-to-Date					
			Revised		
	Actual @	ı	Budget @		
1	12/312020	1	2/31/2020	Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	1,785,446	\$	1,788,944	\$	(3,498)
	820,428		1,803,496		(983,068)
	408,950		255,727		153,223
	500		500		-
\$	3,015,324	\$	3,848,668	\$	(833,344)

Annual/Full Year					
orecast @ 5/30/2021		vised Budget 6/30/2021	Fa	v/(Unfav)	
\$ 4,533,629	\$	4,529,655	\$	3,974	
2,600,993		2,239,582		361,411	
1,013,057		991,928		21,129	
 500		500		-	
\$ 8,148,179	\$	7,761,665	\$	386,514	

Expenses

Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services
Depreciation
Interest

Total Expenses

	Year-to-Date						
			Revised				
	Actual @	- 1	Budget @				
1	2/312020	1	2/31/2020	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$	612,762	\$	630,849	\$	18,087		
	128,562		122,227		(6,335)		
	214,657		237,722		23,065		
	324,543		365,068		40,525		
	97,403		199,168		101,765		
	98,572		93,773		(4,799)		
	468,971		486,327		17,356		
	509,343		519,351		10,008		
	55,651		55,987		336		
_	7,730	_	3,865		(3,865)		
<u>\$</u>	2,518,195	<u>\$</u>	2,714,339	\$	196,144		

Annual/Full Year					
	orecast @ 5/30/2021		vised Budget 6/30/2021	Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	1,388,516	\$	1,396,393	\$	7,877
	248,745		242,410		(6,335)
	502,626		521,112		18,485
	780,933		670,298		(110,636)
	472,858		509,799		36,941
	196,495		191,697		(4,799)
	963,566		980,921		17,356
	1,193,644		1,168,523		(25,121)
	111,637		111,973		336
	7,730		3,865		(3,865)
\$	5,866,751	\$	5,796,990	\$	(69,761)

	CAP
	423 ADA

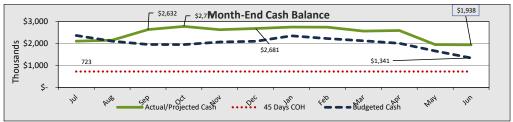
Enrollment & Per Pupil Data					
	Avg Actual	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>		
Average Enrollment	468	445	445		
ADA	445	423	423		
Attendance Rate	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%		
Unduplicated %	97.1%	97.1%	96.5%		
Revenue per ADA		\$19,274	\$13,854		
Expenses per ADA		\$13,878	\$13,148		

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

	Year-to-Date				
		Revised			
	Actual @	1	Budget @		
1	2/312020	1	2/31/2020	Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	497,129	\$	1,134,329	\$	(637,200)
_	2,739,770	_	2,739,770		
<u>\$</u>	3,236,899	\$	3,874,099		
	55.2%		66.8%		

	Annual/Full Year						
Forecast @ 6/30/2021		Revised Budget @ 6/30/2021		Fav/(Unfav)			
\$	2,281,428	\$	1,964,675	\$	316,753		
_	2,739,770		2,739,770				
<u>\$</u>	5,021,198	\$	4,704,445				
	85.6%		81.2%				



TEACH TECH Charter High School

Board Summary

FY20-21



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue

Total Revenue

	Year-to-Date						
			Revised				
-	Actual @		Budget @				
12	12/31/2020		12/31/2020		Fav/(Unfav)		
\$	1,890,266	\$	1,888,261	\$	2,005		
	610,094		776,094		(166,000)		
	360,976		150,039		210,937		
\$	2,861,337	\$	2,814,394	\$	46,942		

Annual/Full Year							
_		Revised					
Forecast @6/30/2021		Budget @ 6/30/2021		Fav/(Unfav)			
\$ 5,161,242	\$	5,143,215	\$	18,027			
907,931		1,167,725		(259,794)			
812,275		815,527		(3,251)			
\$ 6,881,449	\$	7,126,467	\$	(245,018)			

Expenses

Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits **Books and Supplies Subagreement Services** Operations **Facilities Professional Services** Depreciation

Total Expenses

	Year-to-Date								
			Revised						
	Actual @	1	Budget @						
12	2/31/2020	1	2/31/2020	Fa	v/(Unfav)				
\$	726,565	\$	731,248	\$	4,683				
	86,262		159,112		72,850				
	226,745		244,299		17,554				
	249,353		394,761		145,408				
	23,659		104,399		80,740				
	97,560		105,180		7,620				
	383,667		397,100		13,432				
	483,337		496,060		12,723				
	22,060		22,039		(20)				
\$	2,299,207	\$	2,654,197	\$	354,990				

Annual/Full Year							
			Revised				
	Forecast	1	Budget @				
@	6/30/2021	6	5/30/2021	Fa	av/(Unfav)		
\$	1,614,821	\$	1,609,861	\$	(4,960)		
	357,979		407,374		49,395		
	553,011		539,246		(13,765)		
	399,358		658,148		258,790		
	260,643		290,411		29,768		
	197,832		205,452		7,620		
	800,185		805,785		5,600		
	1,183,630		1,236,622		52,992		
	44,098		44,077		(20)		
\$	5,411,556	\$	5,796,976	\$	385,420		

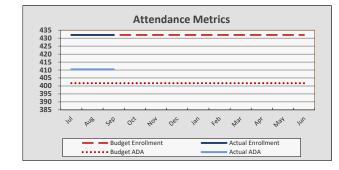
409 ADA
СДР

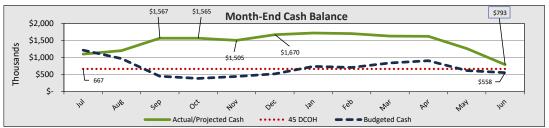
Enrolln	Enrollment & Per Pupil Data						
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>				
Average Enrollment	432	432	440				
ADA	410	402	409				
Attendance Rate	95.0%	93.0%	93.0%				
Unduplicated %	95.1%	95.1%	92.6%				
Revenue per ADA		\$17,128	\$15,115				
Expenses per ADA		\$13,470	\$13,542				
•							

Total Surplus(Deficit) Beginning Fund Balance **Ending Fund Balance** As a % of Annual Expenses

Year-to-Date						
			Revised			
	Actual @	1	Budget @			
12/31/2020		12/31/2020		Fav/(Unfav)		
\$	562,130	\$	160,197	\$	401,932	
	1,712,999	_	1,712,999			
\$	2,275,129	\$	1,873,196			
	42.0%		32.3%			

	Annual/Full Year							
			Revised					
	Forecast	ı	Budget @					
@	@6/30/2021		6/30/2021		ıv/(Unfav)			
\$	1,469,893	\$	1,329,491	\$	140,402			
l _	1,712,999		1,712,999					
<u>\$</u>	3,182,892	\$	3,042,491					
	58.8%		52.5%					





1,057

(145,861)

(14,122)

(158,926)

TEACH Preparatory Board Summary FY20/21



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

Year-to-Date							
	Actual @ 2/31/2020		vised Budget 12/31/2020	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
\$	616,875	\$	619,216	\$	(2,341)		
	114,838		241,015		(126,177)		
	126,138		50,765		75,373		
			<u>-</u>				
\$	857,851	\$	910,996	\$	(53,145)		

,	ual/Full Year		
orecast @ 5/30/2021		rised Budget 6/30/2021	ıv/(Unfav)
\$ 2,112,403	\$	2,111,345	\$ 1,057
228,062		373,923	(145,861
354,699		368,821	(14,122
 -			 -
\$ 2,695,164	\$	2,854,089	\$ (158,926

Expenses

Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits **Books and Supplies** Subagreement Services Operations Facilities **Professional Services** Depreciation Interest

Total Expenses

	Year-to-Date							
Actual @ 12/31/2020		Revised Budget @ 12/31/2020		Fa	v/(Unfav)			
\$	236,793	\$	242,943	\$	6,150			
	94,930		81,118		(13,812			
	81,621		82,055		434			
	123,517		158,044		34,527			
	8,603		27,718		19,115			
	29,457		37,649		8,192			
	248,790		254,865		6,075			
	160,944		205,295		44,351			
	10,875		10,768		(107			
	1,378		1,861	_	483			
<u>\$</u>	996,907	\$	1,102,315	\$	105,408			

Annual/Full Year					
orecast @ 6/30/2021		vised Budget 6/30/2021	Fá	av/(Unfav)	
\$ 540,961	\$	536,901	\$	(4,060)	
185,337		171,525		(13,812)	
181,808		178,818		(2,991)	
211,923		327,330		115,407	
70,139		76,608		6,468	
77,313		82,443		5,129	
503,769		509,844		6,075	
424,687		456,213		31,526	
21,861		21,754		(107)	
 1,636		2,119		483	
\$ 2,219,436	\$	2,363,554	\$	144,119	

	 -	
		CAP
		204 ADA

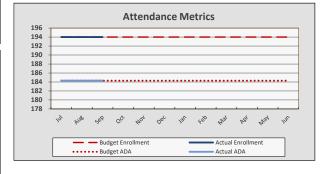
Enrolln	nent & Per Pi	upil Data	
			Revised
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>
Average Enrollment	194	194	195
ADA	184	184	184
Attendance Rate	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%
Unduplicated %	96.0%	96.0%	95.6%
Revenue per ADA		\$14,624	\$13,588
Expenses per ADA		\$12,043	\$13,336

Total Surplus(Deficit) Beginning Fund Balance **Ending Fund Balance** As a % of Annual Expenses

		•			
1	Actual @ 12/31/2020		evised Budget 0 12/31/2020	Fa	ıv/(Unfav)
\$	(139,056)	\$	(191,319)	\$	52,263
_	568,491	_	568,491		
<u>\$</u>	429,435	\$	377,171		
	19.3%		16.0%		

Year-to-Date

Annual/Full Year					
	orecast @ 5/30/2021		vised Budget 6/30/2021		ıv/(Unfav)
\$	475,728	\$	490,535	\$	(14,808)
_	568,491 1,044,218	_	608,169 1,098,704		
<u>3</u>	47.0%	<u>3</u>	46.5%		





TEACH Public Schools

Board Summary





D	^	•	n	

Other Local Revenue

Year-to-Date	
Revised	
Budget @	
11/30/2020	Fav/(Unfav)
	·
705,196	(65,417)
	Revised Budget @ 11/30/2020

A	Annual/Full Yea	r
Forecast @ 6/30/2020	Revised Budget @ 6/30/2021	Fav/(Unfav)
1,683,855	1,685,511	(1,656)

Expenses
Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services
Depreciation
Interest
Total Expenses

Year-to-Date						
Actual @ /30/2020	Revised Budget @ 11/30/2020		Fav	ı/(Unfav)		Fore
\$ 291,279 113,132 102,793 25,716 1,615 16,772 67,468 11,494 6,871	\$	290,024 123,340 114,178 38,039 1,118 23,492 52,816 21,170 6,685	\$	(1,255) 10,208 11,385 12,323 (497) 6,720 (14,653) 9,676 (185)		\$
\$ 637,140	\$	670,861	\$	33,721		\$ 1

		····	ual/Full Yea	<u>, </u>	
_			Revised		
	recast @		Budget @		
6/	30/2020	6	/30/2021	Fa	av/(Unfav)
\$	596,777	\$	595,522	\$	(1,255
	253,405		263,613		10,208
	220,892		231,887		10,994
	52,312		64,635		12,323
	3,852		3,355		(497
	50,181		56,901		6,720
	97,776		83,123		(14,653
	36,973		46,649		9,676
	13,371		13,185		(185
	-	_			-
\$	1,325,539	\$	1,358,869	\$	33,330

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance
As a % of Annual Expenses

	Year-to-Date							
		ı	Revised					
Actual @		В	udget @					
11/30/2020		11/30/2020		Fav/(Unfav)				
\$	2,639	\$	34,335	\$	(31,696)			
	42,262	_	42,262					
<u>\$</u>	44,901	<u>\$</u>	76,597					
	3.4%		5.6%					

Annual/Full Year							
			Revised				
F	Forecast @		Budget @				
6	6/30/2020		6/30/2021		v/(Unfav)		
\$	358,316	\$	326,642	\$	31,674		
	42,262		42,262				
<u>\$</u>	400,578	<u>\$</u>	368,904				
	30.2%		27.1%				



FY21 Funding Deterrals TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM



Principal Apportionment Deferrals

The state has implemented several Kindergarten through Grade 12 (K-12) apportionment deferrals by deferring a portion of current year state aid payments to the subsequent fiscal year. The chart below provides information on the deferrals that impact the Principal Apportionment for the 2020–21 fiscal year. Note: Deferral amounts and estimated impacts are based on current legislation and information available as of September 2020. The deferral impact estimates for February 2021 through May 2021 do not reflect the proposed ADA growth formula in Senate Bill 820.

2020-21 Fiscal Year Deferrals

Month	Deferral Amount	Repayment Month	Principal Apportionment Deferral Impact (Estimates are shown in italics)	Authority
February 2021	\$1,540,303,000	November 2021	53% of 2020–21 P-1	EC 14041.6
March 2021	\$2,375,308,000	October 2021	82% of 2020–21 P-1	EC 14041.6
April 2021	\$2,375,308,000	September 2021	82% of 2020–21 P-1	EC 14041.6
May 2021	\$2,375,308,000	August 2021	82% of 2020–21 P-1	EC 14041.6
June 2021	\$2,375,308,000	July 2021	100% of 2020–21 P-2	EC 14041.5



Use of Learning Loss Mitigation Funding



Use of Funds

The focus for the use of the funds and distribution formula are outlined in the 2020–21 budget package, with focus to use the funds to support transitional kindergarten through 12th grade pupil academic achievement and mitigate learning loss related to COVID-19 school closures. Specifically, funds are to be used for:

- •Addressing learning loss or accelerating progress to close learning gaps through the implementation, expansion, or enhancement of learning supports that begin before the start of the school year and the continuation of intensive instruction and supports into the school year.
- •Extending the instructional school year by making adjustments to the academic calendar, increasing the number of instructional minutes provided during each week or schoolday, or taking any other action that increases the amount of instructional time or services provided to pupils based on their learning needs.
- •Providing additional academic services for pupils, such as diagnostic assessments of pupil learning needs, intensive instruction for addressing gaps in core academic skills, additional instructional materials or supports, or devices or connectivity for the provision of in-classroom and distance learning.
- •Providing integrated pupil supports to address other barriers to learning, such as the provision of health, counseling, or mental health services, professional development opportunities to help teachers and parents support pupils in distance-learning contexts, access to school breakfast and lunch programs, or programs to address pupil trauma and social-emotional learning.



Use of Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund



An LEA may use ESSER funds for any allowable expenditure incurred on or after March 13, 2020, the date the President declared the national emergency due to COVID-19. Federal cash management rules will apply to this funding.

LEAs can use ESSER funds for any activities authorized by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA) as amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2000 (ESSA), Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act, the Perkins Career and Technical Education (CTE) Act, or the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. Additional information about the allowable uses of funds can be found on the ESSER Fund Allowable Uses webpage.

In addition to these, LEAs can use funds for the following activities:

Coordination of preparedness and response efforts of LEAs with State, local, Tribal, and territorial public health departments, and other relevant agencies

Providing principals and others school leaders with the resources necessary to address the needs of their individual schools

Activities to address the unique needs of low-income children or students, children with disabilities, English learners, racial and ethnic minorities, students experiencing homelessness, and foster care youth, including how outreach and service delivery will meet the needs of each population

Developing and implementing procedures and systems to improve the preparedness and response efforts of LEAs

Planning for and coordinating on long-term closures (including on meeting IDEA requirements, how to provide online learning, and how to provide meals to students)

Staff training and professional development on sanitation and minimizing the spread of infectious disease

Purchasing supplies to sanitize and clean the facilities of LEA, including buildings operated by the LEA

Purchasing educational technology (hardware, software, and connectivity) for students, that aids in the regular and substantive educational interaction between students and their classroom instructors, including low-income students and students with disabilities, which may include assistive or adaptive technology

Mental health services and supports

Summer learning and supplemental after-school programs, including providing classroom instruction or online learning during the summer months and addressing the needs of low-income students, students with disabilities, English learners, migrant students, students experiencing homelessness, and children in foster care

Discretionary funds for school principals to address the needs of their individual schools

Other activities that are necessary to maintain the operation and continuity of services in LEAs and to continuing the employment of their existing staff



Estimated Additional Cares Act Funding











TOPICS

AUDIO & VIDEO

PROJECTS

COMMENTARIES

DATA

PUBLICATIONS

ABOUT EDSOURCE

CORONAVIRUS

Database: Covid relief by district in California

DECEMBER 27, 2020 • DANIEL J. WILLIS AND JUSTIN ALLEN 5 COMMENTS











California will receive \$6.8 billion of the \$54.9 billion that Congress in Covid-19 relief funding for K-12 schools that President Trump signed into law Dec. 27. This database shows the distribution of the 90 percent of funding that will be distributed based on how much a school district or charter school receives in Title I funding. Because Title I is tied to the number of low-income children in a district, the amounts will vary considerably. Gov. Gavin Newsom has discretion over how to allot the remaining 10 percent to K-12 schools.

Show	10	~	entries
J110 11	10	-	CIICIICO

Search:

TEACH

Local Educational Agency	County	Charter	Est. COVID Money	Average daily attendance*
TEACH Academy of Technologies	Los Angeles	Yes	\$548,162	471
TEACH Tech Charter High	Los Angeles	Yes	\$404,498	415
TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary	Los Angeles	Yes	\$0	145





TEACH Academy of Technologies

Monthly Financial Presentation – December 2020

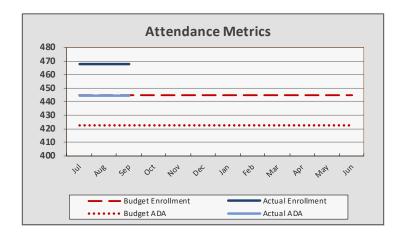
TAT – Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

423 ADA CAP

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data							
<u> Avg Actual</u> <u>Forecast</u> <u>Budget</u>							
Average Enrollment	468	445	445				
ADA	445	423	423				
Attendance Rate	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%				
Unduplicated %	97.1%	97.1%	96.5%				
Revenue per ADA		\$19,274	\$13,854				
Expenses per ADA		\$13,878	\$13,148				



Spring 2020 P2 ADA of 434.51 determines LCFF allocations for June 2020- January 2021 Apportionments from February 2021-May 2021 will be based on lessor of Approved School Budget ADA or Fall CALPADS enrollment as of Information Day 10.7.2020



TAT - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday 20th 2021 - Agenda -



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

		Year-to-Date							
			Revised						
-	Actual @	В	Budget @						
1	.2/312020	12	2/31/2020	Fav/(Unfav)					
\$	1,785,446	\$	1,788,944	\$	(3,498)				
	820,428	_	1,803,496		(983,068)				
	408,950	<u> </u>	255,727		153,223				
_	500	_	500		-				
<u>\$</u>	3,015,324	\$	3,848,668	<u>\$</u>	(833,344)				

Annual/Full Year								
Revised								
F	orecast @	E	Budget @					
E	5/30/2021	6	5/30/2021	Fav	//(Unfav)			
\$	4,533,629	\$	4,529,655	\$	3,974			
	2,600,993		2,239,582		361,411			
	1,013,057		991,928		21,129			
	500		500		_			
\$	8,148,179	<u>\$</u>	7,761,665	\$	386,514			



TAT - Revenue - TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM - Revenue - Reven

Federal Revenue: Projected increase of \$361K is mainly due to: Projected increase in Federal Nutrition of \$184K as nutrition services are being services through Middle School Account for current distribution process. Other Federal Revenue increase by \$155,797 as projecting remaining LLMF and ESSRF funds will be recognized. Subject to changes if funds will not be spent in FY21.



TAT – Expenses



	Year-to-Date					
				Revised		
	Δ	Actual @	E	Budget @		
	12	2/312020	1	2/31/2020	Fav	/(Unfav)
Expenses						
Certificated Salaries	\$	612,762	\$	630,849	\$	18,087
Classified Salaries		128,562	<u> </u>	122,227		(6,335)
Benefits		214,657	<u> </u>	237,722		23,065
Books and Supplies		324,543	<u>r</u>	365,068		40,525
Subagreement Services		97,403	,	199,168		101,765
Operations		98,572	<u> </u>	93,773		(4,799)
Facilities		468,971	<u> </u>	486,327		17,356
Professional Services		509,343	,	519,351		10,008
Depreciation		55,651	<u> </u>	55,987		336
Interest		7,730	′ _	3,865		(3,865)
Total Expenses	<u>\$</u>	2,518,195	<u>\$</u>	2,714,339	\$	196,144

Annual/Full Year							
			Revised				
F	orecast @		Budget @				
6	5/30/2021		6/30/2021	Fav	v/(Unfav)		
\$	1,388,516	\$	1,396,393	\$	7,877		
	248,745		242,410		(6,335)		
	502,626		521,112		18,485		
	780,933		670,298		(110,636)		
	472,858		509,799		36,941		
	196,495		191,697		(4,799)		
	963,566		980,921		17,356		
	1,193,644		1,168,523		(25,121)		
	111,637		111,973		336		
_	7,730	_	3,865		(3,865)		
\$	5,866,751	\$	5,796,990	\$	(69,761)		

Note: Variance explanation on next slide



TAT — EXPENSES TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM — EXPENSES

Books and Supplies increase of \$110K- Mainly due to Child Nutrition increase of \$104K as Nutrition services are processed through Middle School due to current distribution process- See also increase in Child Nutrition Revenue.



TAT – Fund Balance

- Net assets projected at year-end well over 3% reserve of \$176K.
- Includes \$265K of combined intercompany receivables to be transferred after year-end

Year-to-Date								
	Revised							
Actual @	Budget @							
12/312020	12/31/2020	Fav/(Unfav)						
\$ 497,129	\$ 1,134,329	\$ (637,200)						
2,739,770	2,739,770							
<u>\$ 3,236,899</u>	\$ 3,874,099							
55.2%	66.8%							

Annual/Full Year							
		Revised					
F	orecast @	E	Budget @				
6	5/30/2021	6/30/2021		Fav/(Unfav)			
\$	2,281,428	\$	1,964,675	\$	316,753		
_	2,739,770		2,739,770				
<u>\$</u>	5,021,198	<u>\$</u>	4,704,445				
	85.6%		81.2%				



Total Surplus(Deficit)

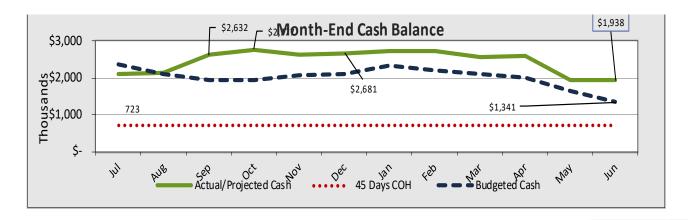
Ending Fund Balance

As a % of Annual Expenses

Beginning Fund Balance

TAT — TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM Company 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM Com

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$1.94M/121 DCOH-above \$723K or 45-DCOH bond requirement- Bond calculation allows for current unrestricted receivables at year-end of approx. \$1.55M (ADCOH is 217)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 4.6, bond requirement is 1.20- (surplus plus rent expense divided by rent payments)
- Excluded \$435K in repayments of SBA loan, as this loan has been forgiven
- Includes \$265K of intercompany receivables to be transferred at year-end and \$275K of Intercompany Receivables to carryover to FY20/21
- Excludes \$ 1.033M in Cash State Deferrals







TEACH Tech Charter High School

Monthly Financial Presentation – December 2020

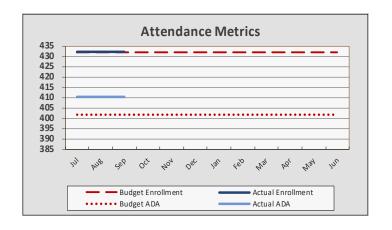
TTHS – Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

409 ADA CAP

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data							
<u> Actual Forecast Budget</u>							
Average Enrollment	432	432	440				
ADA	410	402	409				
Attendance Rate	95.0%	93.0%	93.0%				
Unduplicated %	95.1%	95.1%	92.6%				
Revenue per ADA		\$17,128	\$15,115				
Expenses per ADA		\$13,470	\$13,542				



Spring 2020 P2 ADA of 370.26 determines LCFF allocations for June 2020- January 2021 Apportionments from February 2021-May 2021 will be based on lessor of Approved School Budget ADA or Fall CALPADS enrollment as of Information Day 10.7.2020





Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit

Total Revenue
Other State Revenue
Federal Revenue

Year-to-Date							
			Revised				
Actual @		E	Budget @				
12	2/31/2020	12	2/31/2020	Fav	v/(Unfav)		
\$	1,890,266	\$	1,888,261	\$	2,005		
	610,094	r -	776,094		(166,000)		
	360,976	•	150,039		210,937		
<u>\$</u>	2,861,337	\$	2,814,394	<u>\$</u>	46,942		

Annual/Full Year					
			Revised		
Forecast		E	Budget @		
@	6/30/2021	6	5/30/2021	Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	5,161,242	\$	5,143,215	\$	18,027
	907,931		1,167,725		(259,794)
	812,275		815,527		(3,251)
\$	6,881,449	\$	7,126,467	\$	(245,018)

Federal Revenue projected to decrease by \$259K- mainly due to Federal Child Nutrition projected decrease of \$299K as all lunch revenue is being recognized by the Academy due to distribution process. See decrease in Child Nutrition Expense



TTHS - Expenses TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM

	1
	•
xpenses	
Certificated Salaries	\$
Classified Salaries	
Benefits	
Books and Supplies	
Subagreement Services	
Operations	
Facilities	
Professional Services	
Depreciation	_
Total Expenses	4

Year-to-Date					
	Revised				
Actual @	Budget @				
12/31/2020	12/31/2020	Fav/(Unfav)			
	_				
\$ 726,565	\$ 731,248	\$ 4,683			
86,262	159,112	72,850			
226,745	244,299	17,554			
249,353	394,761	145,408			
23,659	104,399	80,740			
97,560	105,180	7,620			
383,667	397,100	13,432			
483,337	496,060	12,723			
22,060	22,039	(20)			
\$ 2,299,207	\$ 2,654,197	\$ 354,990			

	Annual/Full Year						
			Revised				
	Forecast	1	Budget @				
@	6/30/2021	6	5/30/2021	Fav	v/(Unfav)		
\$	1,614,821	\$	1,609,861	\$	(4,960)		
	357,979		407,374		49,395		
	553,011		539,246		(13,765)		
	399,358		658,148		258,790		
	260,643		290,411		29,768		
	197,832		205,452		7,620		
	800,185		805,785		5,600		
	1,183,630		1,236,622		52,992		
	44,098		44,077		(20)		
\$	5,411,556	\$	5,796,976	\$	385,420		

Note: Variance explanation on next slide



TTHS—EXPENSES



- Books and Supplies projected decrease of \$258K-mainly due to projected decrease in Child Nutrition as by \$269K as services are currently charged to Middle School due to distribution procedures. See decrease in Child Nutrition Revenue
- Professional Services projected decrease of \$53K-mainly due to projected decrease in Special Activities by \$28K as school remains closed and social activities are limited. Also projected decrease in Management Fees by \$27K as per decrease in revenue

TTHS – Fund Balance

- Net asset projected to end positively above 3% reserve requirement of \$162K
- Includes \$106K of intercompany payables to be transferred after year-end

Total Surplus(Deficit)
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance
As a % of Annual Expenses

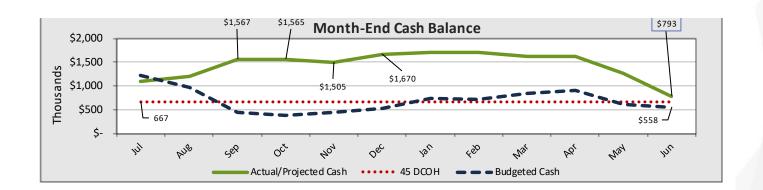
	Year-to-Date					
			Revised			
Δ	Actual @	E	Budget @			
12	2/31/2020	12/31/2020		Fav	v/(Unfav)	
\$	562,130	\$	160,197	\$	401,932	
	1,712,999		1,712,999			
<u>\$</u>	<u>2,275,129</u>	<u>\$</u>	1,873,196			
	42.0%		32.3%			

	Annual/Full Year						
			Revised				
ı	Forecast	E	Budget @				
@6/30/2021		6/30/2021		Fav/(Unfav)			
\$	1,469,893	\$	1,329,491	\$	140,402		
	1,712,999	_	1,712,999				
<u>\$</u>	3,182,892	<u>\$</u>	3,042,491				
	58.8%		52.5%				



TTHS - Cash Balance

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$793/53 DCOH- Bond Requirement is 45-DCOH-Bond calculation allows for unrestricted receivables at year end of \$1.96M (ADCOH is 185.43)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 3.79 Bond requirement is 1.20- (surplus (less deferred adjustments) plus rent payments divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$106K of intercompany payables to be transferred at year-end
- Excludes \$1.44M in State Deferrals







TEACH Prep Elementary School

Monthly Financial Presentation – December 2020

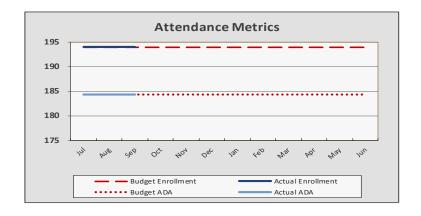
TES – Attendance Data and Metrics

Enrollment and Per Pupil Data

Attendance Metrics

204 ADA CAP

Enrollment & Per Pupil Data						
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Budget</u>			
Average Enrollment	194	194	195			
ADA	184	184	184			
Attendance Rate	95.0%	95.0%	95.0%			
Unduplicated %	96.0%	96.0%	95.6%			
Revenue per ADA		\$14,624	\$13,588			
Expenses per ADA		\$12,043	\$13,336			



Spring 2020 P2 ADA of 133.14 determines LCFF allocations for June 2020- January 2021 Apportionments from February 2021-May 2021 will be based on lessor of Approved School Budget ADA or Fall CALPADS enrollment as of Information Day 10.7.2020

TES—Revenue TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM Revenue TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM



Revenue

State Aid-Rev Limit Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue

Total Revenue

	Year-to-Date						
		ı	Revised				
	ctual @		udget @				
12	/31/2020	12	/31/2020	Fa	v/(Unfav)		
		_					
\$	616,875	\$	619,216	\$	(2,341)		
	114,838	_	241,015		(126,177)		
	126,138	_	50,765		75,373		
	-	_	-	_	-		
\$	857,851	\$	910,996	<u>\$</u>	(53,145)		

Annual/Full Year					
			Revised		
F	orecast @	E	Budget @		
6	5/30/2021	6	5/30/2021	Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	2,112,403	\$	2,111,345	\$	1,057
	228,062		373,923		(145,861)
	354,699		368,821		(14,122)
		_		_	-
\$	2,695,164	\$	2,854,089	\$	(158,926)

Federal Revenue projected decrease of \$145K- mainly due to Child Nutrition Revenue projected decrease of \$145K as all lunch revenue is currently recognized on the Academy due to distribution process- See also decrease in Child Nutrition Expense



TES – Expenses



Expenses
Certificated Salaries
Classified Salaries
Benefits
Books and Supplies
Subagreement Services
Operations
Facilities
Professional Services
Depreciation
Interest
Total Expenses

Year-to-Date								
Revised								
Actual @		Budget @						
12/31/2020		12/31/2020		Fav	v/(Unfav)			
		•						
\$	236,793	_ \$	242,943	\$	6,150			
	94,930	_	81,118		(13,812)			
	81,621	_	82,055		434			
	123,517		158,044		34,527			
	8,603	•	27,718		19,115			
	29,457	•	37,649		8,192			
	248,790	•	254,865		6,075			
	160,944	_	205,295		44,351			
	10,875		10,768		(107)			
	1,378	_	1,861	_	483			
\$	996,907	\$	1,102,315	<u>\$</u>	105,408			

Annual/Full Year								
		Revised						
Forecast @		Budget @						
6/30/2021		6/30/2021		Fav/(Unfav)				
\$	540,961	\$	536,901	\$	(4,060)			
	185,337		171,525		(13,812)			
	181,808		178,818		(2,991)			
	211,923		327,330		115,407			
	70,139		76,608		6,468			
	77,313		82,443		5,129			
	503,769		509,844		6,075			
	424,687		456,213		31,526			
	21,861		21,754		(107)			
	1,636		2,119		483			
\$	2,219,436	\$	2,363,554	\$	144,119			

Note: Variance explanation(s) on next slide







- Books and Supplies projected decrease of \$115K is mainly due to projected decrease in Child Nutrition Expense by \$137K as services are currently charged to Middle School due to distribution procedures.- See decrease in Child Nutrition Revenue
- Professional/Consulting Services projected decrease of \$31K mainly due to projected decrease Managements Fee decrease of \$17.7K as per decrease in Revenue



TES – Fund Balance

at 3.00 PM

- Surplus \$475K forecasted at year-end.
- Net asset projected to end positively above 5% reserve requirement of \$111K

	Ye	ar-to-Date				
		Revised				
Actual @	E	Budget @				
12/31/2020	1	2/31/2020	Fav	Fav/(Unfav)		
\$ (139,056)	\$	(191,319)	\$	52,263		
568,491		568,491				
<u>\$ 429,435</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>377,171</u>				
19.3%		16.0%				

	Α	ıal/Full Yea	r		
			Revised		
F	orecast @	E	Budget @		
6	5/30/2021	6	5/30/2021	Fa	v/(Unfav)
\$	475,728	\$	490,535	\$	(14,808)
	568,491		608,169		
<u>\$</u>	1,044,218	<u>\$</u>	1,098,704		
	47.0%		46.5%		

Ending Fund Balance
As a % of Annual Expenses

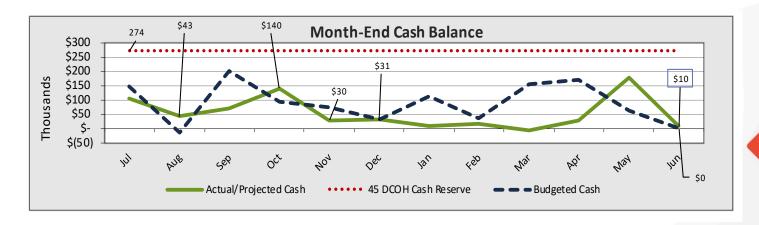
Beginning Fund Balance

Total Surplus(Deficit)



TES—Cash Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$9.5K/1.58 DCOH- Bond Requirement is 45-DCOH-Bond calculation allows for unrestricted receivables at year end of \$986K (ADCOH is 160.95)
- The debt service coverage ratio is currently forecasted at 2.64. Bond requirement is 1.20-(surplus (less deferred adjustments) plus rent payments divided by rent payments)
- Includes \$20K of repayments of Charter School Financing Loan funds
- Excludes \$728K in Cash State Funding Deferrals
- Includes \$275K of Intercompany payable projected to carryover to FY20/21







TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Financial Presentation – December 2020

TPS – Revenue



Revenue projected to decrease by \$1.6K

Revenue

Other Local Revenue

	Year-to-Date	
	Revised	
Actual @	Budget @	
11/30/2020	11/30/2020	Fav/(Unf)
	_	
639,779	705,196	(65,417)

A	nnual/Full Ye	ar
	Revised	
Forecast @	Budget @	
6/30/2020	6/30/2021	Fav/(Unfav)
1,683,855	1,685,511	(1,656)

No significant variances to note compared to Revised Budget



TPS – Expenses



Expenses

Total Expenses

		ctual @ /30/202
xpenses		
Certificated Salaries	\$	291,27
Classified Salaries		113,13
Benefits		102,79
Books and Supplies		25,71
Subagreement Services		1,61
Operations		16,77
Facilities		67,46
Professional Services		11,49
Depreciation		6,87
Interest		
Total Expenses	Ś	637.14

		Yea	ır-to-Date		
		F	Revised		
A	ctual @	В	udget @		
11	/30/2020	11	/30/2020	Fa	av/(Unf)
		_			
\$	291,279	\$	290,024	\$	(1,255)
	113,132	_	123,340		10,208
	102,793	_	114,178		11,385
	25,716		38,039		12,323
	1,615	_	1,118		(497)
	16,772	_	23,492		6,720
	67,468	_	52,816		(14,653)
	11,494	_	21,170		9,676
	6,871		6,685		(185)
		_			
<u>\$</u>	637,140	\$	670,861	\$	33,721

	A	nnu	ıal/Full Yed	ar	
		-	Revised		
F	orecast @	В	udget @		
6	5/30/2020	6,	/30/2021	Fav	//(Unfav)
\$	596,777	\$	595,522	\$	(1,255)
	253,405		263,613		10,208
	220,892		231,887		10,994
	52,312		64,635		12,323
	3,852		3,355		(497)
	50,181		56,901		6,720
	97,776		83,123		(14,653)
	36,973		46,649		9,676
	13,371		13,185		(185)
	_		_		-
<u>\$</u>	1,325,539	\$	1,358,869	\$	33,330

Note- No significant variances compared to Revised budget.



TPS - Fund Balance

 Projected surplus at year-end \$358K with ending positive fund balance of \$401K

		R	Revised				
A	ctual @	Вι	udget @				
11/	/30/2020	11,	/30/2020	Fav/(Unfav)			
\$	2,639	\$	34,335	\$	(31,696)		
	42,262		42,262				
<u>\$</u>	44,901	\$	76,597				
	3.4%		5.6%				

	Α	nnu	al/Full Yed	ar	
		F	Revised		
Fo	recast @	В	udget @		
6/	/30/2020	6/	/30/2021	Fav	/(Unfav)
\$	358,316	\$	326,642	\$	31,674
	42,262		42,262		
<u>\$</u>	400,578	<u>\$</u>	368,904		
	30.2%		27.1%		



Total Surplus(Deficit)

Ending Fund Balance

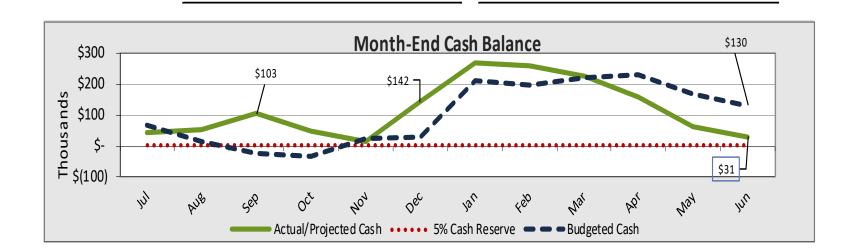
As a % of Annual Expenses

Beginning Fund Balance

TPS – Cash Balance

*

- Positive Cash Balance projected at year-end at \$31K
- Includes \$35K in intercompany receivables to be cleared before year-end





TPS, Inc. – Financial Position



TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2020

	Teach Academy of Technology	Teach Tech High School	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School	Teach Public Schools	C & M LLC	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEACH Foundation, Inc	Eliminations	Combined
Assets									
Current Assets									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,681,201	\$ 1,669,951	\$ 31,305	\$ 142,019	\$ 90,823	\$ 254,629	\$ -		\$ 4,869,928
Accounts Receivable	278,187	-	-	-	-	-	2,337		280,524
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	1,100	35	-		1,135
Public Funding Receivables	687,526	486,201	296,319	-	-	-	-		1,470,045
Due To/From Related	265,077	(106,165)	(50,185)	(108,727)	-	-	-		-
Parties									
Prepaid Expenses	85,181	55,681	38,317	11,082	-	-	-		190,262
Total Current Assets	3,997,172	2,105,669	315,756	44,374	91,923	254,664	2,337		6,811,894
Long-Term Assets									
Property & Equipment, Net	1,176,117	108,281	122,799	58,408	9,901,036	20,438,150	-		31,804,791
Deposits	5,000	164,878	99,750	16,170	-	3,625	-	(141,967)	147,456
Deferred Lease Asset	-	-	-	-	225,638	(28,257)	-	(197,381)	-
Investments	-	-	-	-	852,782	2,770,636	-		3,623,418
Securities	-	-	-	-	291,954	-	-		291,954
Securities Premium	-	-	-	-	492	-	-		492
Total Long Term Assets	1,181,117	273,158	222,549	74,578	11,271,902	23,184,154	-	(339,348)	35,868,110
Total Assets	\$ 5,178,289	\$ 2,378,827	\$ 538,305	\$ 118,951	\$ 11,363,825	\$ 23,438,818	\$ 2,337	\$ (339,348)	42,680,004

Note- Current Assets 4 times more than Current Liabilities



TPS, TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Board of Directors Regular Meeting - January 20th 2021 - Agenda - Wednesday January 20, 2021 at 5:00 PM INC.—FINANCIAI POSITION



Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2020

	Teach Academy of Technology	Teach Tech High School	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary	Teach Public Schools	с&мцс	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEACH Foundation, Inc	Eliminations	Combined
Liabilities									
Current Liabilities									
Accrued Liabilities	108,713	6,550	15,517	74,051	-	-	-		204,831
Interest Payable	-	-	-	-	59,910	-	-		59,910
Deferred Revenue	328,799	125,404	46,687	-	-	105,501	-		606,391
Deferred Rent, Current Portion	17,654	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	(17,653)	-
Notes Payable, Current Porti	797,083	-	6,666	-	-	-	-		803,749
Total Current Liabilities	1,252,248	131,954	68,869	74,051	59,910	105,501	-	(17,653)	1,674,881
Long-Term Liabilities									
Deferred Rent, Net of Curren	207,984	(28,256)	-	-	-	-	-	(179,728)	-
Notes Payable, Net of Curren	481,157	-	40,002	-	-	-	-		521,159
Bonds Payable	-	-	-	-	12,365,000	22,310,000	-		34,675,000
Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	(255,788)	(472,617)	-		(728,405)
Discount on Bonds	-	-	-	-	(206,439)	-	-		(206,439)
Premium on Bonds					-	1,885,092			1,885,092
Other Long-Term Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	141,967	-	(141,967)	-
Total Long-Term Liabilities	689,141	(28,256)	40,002	-	11,902,772	23,864,442	-	(321,695)	36,146,406
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,941,389	\$ 103,698	\$ 108,871	\$ 74,051	\$ 11,962,683	\$ 23,969,944	\$ -	\$ (339,348)	\$ 37,821,288
Total Net Assets	3,236,899	2,275,129	429,434	44,900	(598,858)	(531,125)	2,337	-	4,858,717
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 5,178,289	\$ 2,378,827	\$ 538,305	\$ 118,951	\$ 11,363,825	\$ 23,438,818	\$ 2,337	\$ (339,348)	\$ 42,680,004

Note- Current Assets 4times more than Current Liabilities



Questions & Discussion

Appendix follows, including:

- Monthly Cash Flow / Forecast 20/21
- Budget vs. Actual
- Statement of Financial Position
- AP Aging
- Monthly Check Register
- 60-Day Compliance Calendar



TEACH Academy of Technolgies

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21



Revised 01/11/2021

Revisea 01/11/2021																
ADA = 422.75	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Year-End	Annual	Revised	Favorable /
	Jui-20	Aug-20	3εμ-20	OC1-20	1404-20	Dec-20	Jaii-21	FEU-21	IVIAI-21	Api-21	IVIAY-21	Juli-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
•							•		•							
Revenues															ADA =	422.75
State Aid - Revenue Limit																
8011 LCFF State Aid	-	127,242	127,242	229,036	229,036	229,036	229,869	229,869	102,127	39,420	39,420	39,420	863,253	2,484,971	2,761,655	(276,684)
8012 Education Protection Account	_	´ -	,	208,897	, _	, _	203,257	, -	, <u>-</u>	35,571	, <u>-</u>		365,303	813,028	532,370	280,658
8096 In Lieu of Property Taxes	76,195	152,390	101,593	101,593	101,593	101,593	101,600	101,600	62,273	14,584	14,584	14,584	291,448	1,235,631	1,235,631	-
oose in fieu of Froperty Tuxes	76,195	279,632	228,835	539,526	330,629	330,629	534,726	331,469	164,400	89,576	54,004	54,004	1,520,004	4,533,629	4,529,655	3,974
Federal Revenue	70,233	273,002	220,000	303,320	330,023	000,020	33.,,20	332) 103	20 1, 100	03,370	3.,00.	3 1,00 1	2,520,00	.,555,625	.,023,000	<u> </u>
8181 Special Education - Entitlement	5,404	10,808	7,205	7,205	7,204	7,205	7,626	7,626	4,431	4,431	4,431	4,431	4,431	82,436	82,436	_
8220 Federal Child Nutrition	3,404	10,000	7,203	132,436	7,204	131,616	32,386	32,386	32,386	32,386	32,386	32,386	64,771	523,136	338,654	184,482
			34,018	132,430		149,858	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	32,300	04,771	183,876	164,767	19,109
8290 Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.057			
8291 Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	5,810	-	-	1,209	-	-	-	-	-		17,057	24,076	22,053	2,023
8296 Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	26,646	184,908	108,896	128,231	-	56,652	-	-	143,446	135,690	784,469	628,672	155,797
8299 Prior Year Federal Revenue			-	-	-	-	1,003,000		-			-	-	1,003,000	1,003,000	-
	5,404	10,808	47,033	166,287	192,112	398,783	1,171,242	40,011	93,468	36,816	36,816	180,262	221,949	2,600,993	2,239,582	361,411
Other State Revenue															_	
8311 State Special Education	17,110	34,221	22,814	22,814	22,813	22,814	24,441	24,441	14,550	14,550	14,550	14,550	14,550	264,219	264,219	-
8520 Child Nutrition	-	-	-	11,051	-	10,983	3,065	3,065	3,065	3,065	3,065	3,065	6,131	46,557	32,054	14,503
8545 School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	238,198	-	-	-	-	-	115,189	-	115,189	468,576	460,755	7,821
8550 Mandated Cost	-	-	-	-	-	7,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,325	7,326	(1)
8560 State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,617	-	-	21,617	-	-	40,894	84,127	84,127	-
8598 Prior Year Revenue	-	-	-	(2,481)	1,287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,194)	-	(1,194)
8599 Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	-	35,862	-	-	107,585	143,446	143,446	-
	17,110	34,221	22,814	31,384	262,299	41,122	49,123	27,507	17,615	75,094	132,804	17,615	284,348	1,013,057	991,928	21,129
Other Local Revenue	<u> </u>				•	, i	,		,		,					<u> </u>
8980 Contributions, Unrestricted	_	_	500	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	_
,	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	500	500	_
, in the second	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	-
Total Revenue	98,709	324,661		737,197	785,040	770,534	1,755,092	398,987	275,484	201,486	223,625	251,882	2,026,301	500 8,148,179	7,761,665	386,514
	98,709	324,661	500	737,197	785,040					201,486	223,625	251,882				386,514
Total Revenue	98,709	324,661	500	737,197	785,040					201,486	223,625	251,882				386,514
Total Revenue Expenses	98,709	324,661	500	737,197	785,040					201,486	223,625	251,882				386,514
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries	98,709	,,,,,	500 299,182			770,534	1,755,092	398,987	275,484	,	-			8,148,179	7,761,665	
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries	-	324,661 89,790	500	- 737,197 97,884	- 785,040 97,884	770,534 97,028				2 01,486	96,959	96,959		8,148,179 1,060,438	7,761,665 1,058,520	(1,919)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	- 3,500	89,790 -	96,101	97,884	97,884 -	770,534 97,028 26,885	1,755,092 96,959	398,987 96,959	275,484 96,959	96,959	96,959 39,607	96,959		1,060,438 69,992	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205	(1,919) 213
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries	3,500 6,181	89,790 - 9,011	96,101 - 6,181	97,884 - 6,181	97,884 - 6,181	97,028 26,885 7,419	1,755,092 96,959 - 8,791	96,959 - 8,791	96,959 - 8,791	96,959 - 8,791	96,959 39,607 8,791	96,959 - 8,791	2,026,301 - - -	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493	(1,919) 213 6,592
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273	89,790 - 9,011 8,273	96,101 - 6,181 8,273	97,884 - 6,181 8,273	97,884 - 6,181 8,273	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326	1,755,092 96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240		1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	2,026,301	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273	89,790 - 9,011 8,273	96,101 - 6,181 8,273	97,884 - 6,181 8,273	97,884 - 6,181 8,273	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326	1,755,092 96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240	96,959 - 8,791 15,240	2,026,301 - - -	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807	96,101 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691	2,026,301	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702	2,026,301 - - - - - -	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135	2,026,301 - - - - - -	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	2,026,301 - - - - - -	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054)	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673	398,987 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673	2,026,301 - - - - - - -	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759	2,026,301 - - - - - -	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 - 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004	96,101 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 5,727 11,552 22,829	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858 24,704	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	2,026,301 - - - - - - -	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949	97,884 	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	2,026,301 - - - - - - -	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829 16,703 5,311	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949 17,559 5,530	97,884 	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	2,026,301 - - - - - - -	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949	97,884 	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567	2,026,301 - - - - - - - - - -	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829 16,703 5,311	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949 17,559 5,530	97,884 	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478	2,026,301	1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778 3,932 2,895 1,028	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004 16,709 5,232 1,706	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829 16,703 5,311 707	97,884 	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858 24,704 15,389 5,681 1,811	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123 1,534	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042	2,026,301	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936 14,090	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941) (299)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 4,842 10,808 16,778 3,932 2,895 1,028 607	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004 16,709 5,232 1,706 1,892	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829 16,703 5,311 707 1,947	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949 17,559 5,530 574 1,989	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858 24,704 15,389 5,681 1,811 2,000	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086	398,987 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086	275,484 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123 1,534 2,800	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086	2,026,301	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936 14,090 23,987	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903 147,999	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941) (299) (85)
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health and Welfare 3501 State Unemployment	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 4,842 10,808 16,778 3,932 2,895 1,028 607 15,083	89,790 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004 16,709 5,232 1,706 1,892 3,834	96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 - 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829 16,703 5,311 707 1,947 9,681	97,884 	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858 24,704 15,389 5,681 1,811 2,000 11,979 8	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326 10,045	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 4,698	398,987 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 3,758	275,484 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 1,879	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 940	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123 1,534 2,800 13,267 940	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 940	2,026,301	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936 14,090 23,987 141,401 18,077	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903 147,999 19,971	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941) (299) (85) 6,597 1,894
Total Revenue Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health and Welfare 3501 State Unemployment	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 4,842 10,808 16,778 3,932 2,895 1,028 607 15,083 651	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004 16,709 5,232 1,706 1,892 3,834 2,590	96,101 	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 22,632 - 6,370 (5,054) 23,949 17,559 5,530 574 1,989 11,179	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858 24,704 15,389 5,681 1,811 2,000 11,979 8 1,208	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326 10,045	1,755,092 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267	398,987 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 3,758 2,014	275,484 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 1,879 2,014	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123 1,534 2,800 13,267	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267	2,026,301	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936 14,090 23,987 141,401	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903 147,999	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941) (299) (85) 6,597
Expenses Certificated Salaries 1100 Teachers' Salaries 1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends 1200 Pupil Support Salaries 1300 Administrators' Salaries 1900 Other Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries 2100 Instructional Salaries 2200 Support Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries 2900 Other Classified Salaries Benefits 3101 STRS 3202 PERS 3301 OASDI 3311 Medicare 3401 Health and Welfare 3501 State Unemployment 3601 Workers' Compensation	3,500 6,181 8,273 1,733 19,687 1,128 - 4,842 10,808 16,778 3,932 2,895 1,028 607 15,083 651 1,208	89,790 - 9,011 8,273 1,733 108,807 4,080 - 7,416 11,507 23,004 16,709 5,232 1,706 1,892 3,834 2,590 1,208	500 299,182 96,101 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 112,288 5,550 - 5,727 11,552 22,829 16,703 5,311 707 1,947 9,681 1,175 3,688	97,884 	97,884 - 6,181 8,273 1,733 114,071 9,666 - 7,179 7,858 24,704 15,389 5,681 1,811 2,000 11,979 8	97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326 10,045 - 1,208	1,755,092 96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 4,698 2,014	398,987 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 3,758	275,484 96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 1,879	96,959 - 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 940 2,014	96,959 39,607 8,791 15,240 1,702 162,298 7,135 8,783 6,759 4,673 27,349 27,222 5,123 1,534 2,800 13,267 940 2,703	96,959 8,791 15,240 1,702 122,691 7,135 - 6,759 4,673 18,567 20,578 3,478 1,042 2,086 13,267 940 2,014	2,026,301	8,148,179 1,060,438 69,992 93,901 143,128 21,056 1,388,516 94,627 8,783 75,707 69,628 248,745 218,754 50,936 14,090 23,987 141,401 18,077 22,499	7,761,665 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903 147,999 19,971 24,889	(1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (15,856) 7,877 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 8,593 (2,941) (299) (85) 6,597 1,894 2,390

TEACH Academy of Technolgies

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21

Revised 01/11/2021



neviseu 01/11/2021																
ADA = 422.75	11.20	A 20	S 20	0.4.20	N 20	D 20	Jan. 24	F-1- 24	NA - 11 24	A 24	NA 24	l 24	Year-End	Annual	Revised	Favorable /
	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Books and Supplies													l l			
4100 Textbooks and Core Materials	_	_	66,597	3,647	1,125	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	71,368	66,597	(4,771)
4200 Books and Reference Materials	_	_	-	3,047	1,123		190	152	_	_	_	_	_	342	912	570
4302 School Supplies	550	1,621	5,556	_	(26)		5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	-	_	35,150	35,150	0
4305 Software	4,139	9,262	15,377	5,424		4,390		4,584	4,584	4,584	4,584	4,584	-	76,572		
		,			10,475	,	4,584	,	,	,			-		70,033	(6,539)
4310 Office Expense	1,980	4,081	1,099	1,316	195	818	1,948	1,948	1,948	1,948	1,948	1,948	-	21,173	24,687	3,513
4311 Business Meals						-	95	95	95	95	95	95	-	570	855	285
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	2,525	164	4,614	9,832	40,503	624	19,525	19,525	19,525	19,525	- · - · -		-	136,363	136,363	0
4700 Food Services	-	34,500	(2,105)	40,053	42,866	13,340	51,790	51,790	51,790	51,790	51,790	51,790	-	439,396	335,702	(103,694)
	9,194	49,629	91,137	60,273	95,138	19,173	83,621	83,583	83,431	83,431	63,906	58,417	-	780,933	670,298	(110,636)
Subagreement Services																
5101 Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	214	214	214	214	214	-	1,283	1,924	641
5102 Special Education	-	-	5,111	10,693	20,199	-	15,406	15,406	15,406	15,406	15,406	15,406	-	128,440	128,440	0
5103 Substitute Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,764	32,764	32,764	32,764	32,764		-	163,818	163,818	-
5105 Security	1,691	2,810	1,500	3,919	105	240	4,586	4,586	4,586	4,586	4,586	4,586	-	37,780	47,274	9,494
5106 Other Educational Consultants	-	-	32,740	-	-	18,395	15,067	15,067	15,067	15,067	15,067	15,067	-	141,537	168,343	26,806
	1,691	2,810	39,351	14,612	20,304	18,635	68,036	68,036	68,036	68,036	68,036	35,273	-	472,858	509,799	36,941
Operations and Housekeeping																
5201 Auto and Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	36	36	36	36	-	218	327	109
5300 Dues & Memberships	890	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	1,490	1,790	300
5400 Insurance	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	6,060	-	72,719	72,719	1
5501 Utilities	1,447	3,057	3,605	3,931	15,253	364	4,883	4,883	4,883	4,883	4,883	4,883	-	56,957	52,059	(4,898)
5502 Janitorial Services	1,384	1,384	2,769	829	1,384	1,384	1,325	1,325	1,325	1,325	1,325	1,325	_	17,085	17,462	377
5900 Communications	1,697	5,166	5,200	4,319	2,610	3,656	3,436	3,436	3,436	3,436	3,436	3,436	_	43,264	42,986	(278)
5901 Postage and Shipping	_,	11	21	32	1,807	11	480	480	480	480	480	480	_	4,762	4,352	(410)
	11.479	15,678	17,655	15,171	27,115	11,475	16,321	16,321	16,321	16,321	16,321	16,321	-	196,495	191,697	(4,799)
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases			<u> </u>		,			,	•		,					<u> </u>
5601 Rent	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	71,786	73,518	73,518	73,518	73,518	73,518	73,518	_	871,822	877,019	5,197
5602 Additional Rent	-	-	_	-	-	-	(1,732)	(1,732)	(1,732)	(1,732)	(1,732)	(1,732)	_	(10,394)	(15,591)	(5,197)
5603 Equipment Leases	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	3,405	_	40,860	40,860	0
5604 Other Leases	5,.05	5, .05	5, .05	5, .05	5, .05	5, .05	250	250	250	250	250	250	_	1,500	2,250	750
5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes					_		892	892	892	892	892	892		5,350	8,025	2,675
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	700	6,315	6,443	1,631	2,659	80	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	6,100	_	54,428	68,358	13,930
3010 Repairs and Maintenance	75,891	81,506	81,634	76,822	77,849	75,271	82,432	82,432	82,432	82,432	82,432	82,432	-	963,566	980,921	17,356
Professional/Consulting Services	73,031	01,500	01,034	70,022	77,043	73,271	02,432	02,432	02,432	02,432	02,432	02,432		303,300	300,321	17,330
5801 IT				220			650	650	650	650	650	650	_	4,120	5,850	1,730
5802 Audit & Taxes			4,060	1,111			030	030	030	030	030	030	-	5,171	10,460	5,289
	-	-	4,000		-	1.076	733	733	733	733	733	733	-			
5803 Legal	-	-	1 000	2,670	1 150	1,976							-	9,046	6,600	(2,446)
5804 Professional Development	-	-	1,000	358	1,150	2,000	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	-	19,775	23,900	4,125
5805 General Consulting	-	-	-	-		200	4,650	4,650	4,650	4,650	4,650	4,650	-	28,100	37,200	9,100
5806 Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	_	-	-		-	1,200	1,800	600
5807 Bank Charges	-	-	-		-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	-	120	180	60
5808 Printing	-	114	1,357	1,397	-	482	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	4,249	2,820	(1,429)
5809 Other taxes and fees	-	790	929	1,501	-	-	630	630	630	630	630	630	-	7,000	7,389	389
5810 Payroll Service Fee	-	242	286	311	253	261	108	108	108	108	108	108	-	2,002	1,503	(499)
5811 Management Fee	16,378	37,793	35,747	77,059	81,729	81,074	76,389	76,389	76,389	76,389	76,389	76,389	-	788,115	744,808	(43,307)
5812 District Oversight Fee	2,790	5,580	3,720	3,720	3,721	3,720	5,347	3,315	1,644	896	540	540	9,804	45,336	45,297	(40)
5813 County Fees	-	-	-	-	2,159	-	1,875	-	-	1,875	-	-	1,875	7,784	7,500	(284)
5814 SPED Encroachment	15,778	31,557	21,038	21,038	21,038	21,038	24,160	10,152	22,560	22,560	22,560	22,560	12,408	268,446	268,446	-
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	530	530	530	530	530	-	3,180	4,770	1,590
	34,946	76,076	68,136	109,386	110,049	110,750	118,388	100,472	110,609	111,736	109,505	109,505	24,086	1,193,644	1,168,523	(25,121)
Depreciation																
6900 Depreciation Expense	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,163	9,163	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	-	111,637	111,973	336
	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,163	9,163	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	-	111,637	111,973	336

Jan-21

Feb-21

TEACH Academy of Technolgies

Jul-20

1,937,161

2,107,291

2,147,082

2,107,291 2,147,082 2,632,243 2,777,490 2,627,453

2,632,243

2,777,490

Aug-20

Sep-20

Oct-20

Nov-20

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21

Revised 01/11/2021

Cash, Beginning of Month

Cash, End of Month

ADA = 422.75

	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	
Interest								•	•							
7438 Interest Expense	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,730	3,865	
	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	1,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,730	3,865	
Total Expenses	205,798	401,511	483,091	463,652	518,808	445,333	568,101	549,208	557,314	557,501	594,852	497,492	24,086	5,866,751	5,796,990	
	(4.07.000)	(======================================	(400.000)				4.405.000	(450 004)	(224 222)	(250.046)	(274 222)	(2.47.640)		2 224 422		
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(107,089)	(76,850)	(183,909)	273,545	266,232	325,201	1,186,990	(150,221)	(281,830)	(356,016)	(371,228)	(245,610)	2,002,214	2,281,428	1,964,674	_
Cash Flow Adjustments															4.590	
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(107,089)	(76,850)	(183,909)	273,545	266,232	325,201	1,186,990	(150,221)	(281,830)	(356,016)	(371,228)	(245,610)	2,002,214	2,281,428	Coverage 1.20)
Cash flows from operating activities															_	
Depreciation/Amortization	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,163	9,163	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331	-	111,637		
Public Funding Receivables	581,297	194,545	67,779	(117,657)	(329,626)	(27,883)	6,208	142,599	160,382	378,338	-	-	(2,026,301)	(970,320)		
Grants and Contributions Rec.	6,041	-	(7,580)	-	-	30,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,122		
Due To/From Related Parties	(48,446)	(110,551)	(10,345)	51,285	46,407	(142,440)	-	-	-	-	(275,000)	265,077	-	(224,013)		
Prepaid Expenses	(50,211)	(1,533)	(8,729)	(11,881)	10,221	(197)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(62,330)		
Accounts Payable	(18,787)	(3,675)	35,707	(35,707)	(26)	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,086	1,624		
Accrued Expenses	(192,533)	34,710	(22,269)	9,163	35,651	(35,017)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(170,296)		
Other Liabilities	(1,754)	(1,754)	609,608	(28,400)	(183,624)	(101,333)	(130,073)	(1,752)	(58,404)	(1,752)	(1,752)	(35,432)	-	63,579		
Cash flows from investing activities																
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	(3,285)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,285)		
Cash flows from financing activities	((()		(/	(((()		
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(1,007,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	(4,433)	-	(1,056,195)		
Total Change in Cash	170,131	39,791	485,161	145,247	(150,037)	53,748	65,023	(4,477)	(174,954)	25,468	(643,081)	(11,067)				

2,627,453

2,681,201

2,681,201

2,746,224

2,746,224 2,741,747 2,566,793

2,741,747

2,566,793

2,592,261

2,592,261 1,949,179 1,938,112

1,949,179

217.18 ADCOH

121 DCOH

Dec-20



Favorable /

(Unfav.)

(3,865)

(3,865)

(69,760)

316,754

Revised

Year-End

Apr-21

May-21

Jun-21

Mar-21

Annual

TEACH TECH Charter High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21

Revised 01/13/2021



Jul 20	Aug 20	Son 20	Oct 20	Nov 20	Doc 30	lan 21	Eab 21	Mar 21	Apr 21	May 21	lun 21	Year-End	Annual	Revised	Favorable /
Jui-20	Aug-20	3ep-20	Ott-20	NOV-20	Dec-20	JdII-21	Feb-21	IVIdI-ZI	Apr-21	IVIdy-21	Juli-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
		•				·	•	•							
														ADA = 4	409.20
-	179,817	179,817	,	323,671	323,671	,	324,028	181,358	,	69,613	69,613				18,027
-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-				-
												,			
64,933	309,682	266,394	428,761	410,248	410,248	430,693	410,605	253,428	87,313	83,414	83,414	1,922,109	5,161,242	5,143,215	18,027
4,605	9,210	6,140	6,140	6,140	6,140	,	,								-
-	-	-	-		-	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	2,275			(299,864)
	-		-	(005)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			14,880
5/5	-	350	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-,			1,632
-	-	-		,	180,505	57,346	21,621	40,503	27,555	-	-	82,664		628,252	10,032
- E 100	0.210	21 210			211 410	- 64 001	20.250	47.025	24.007	6 522	6 522	100.413		1 167 725	13,525
5,180	9,210	31,318	91,791	161,179	311,416	04,981	29,256	47,035	34,087	0,532	0,532	109,413	907,931	1,10/,/25	(259,794)
14 501	20.162	10 442	10.443	10.442	10.442	20 027	20 027	17 507	17 507	17 507	17 507	17 507	251 100	251 100	
14,581	29,162	19,442	19,442	19,442	19,442	,		,		,				,	- (C 422)
-		-		224 102		2,853	2,853	2,853	2,853		2,853			,	(6,423) 5,253
-		-		224,192	17 25 4	-	-	-	-	109,470	-	109,470			,
-		-			17,554	19 420	-	-		-	-	42 100			(0)
-		-	(2.091)			16,420	-	-	16,420	-	-	45,109		79,930	(2,081)
1/1 5.9.1	29 162	19.//2		2/13 63/1	36 796	42 100	23 680	20.440	38 860	129 909	20.440	175 871		815 527	(3,251)
14,501	23,102	13,442	17,501	243,034	30,730	42,100	23,000	20,440	30,000	123,303	20,440	175,671	012,273	013,327	(3,231)
84,694	348,054	317,154	537,913	815,062	758,460	537,775	463,541	320,902	160,260	219,855	110,385	2,207,394	6,881,449	7,126,467	(245,018)
-	94,371	98,243	94,371	94,371	97,422	104,115	104,115	104,115	104,115	104,115	104,115	-	1,103,470	1,163,069	59,599
9,000	-	-	-	-	39,075	-	-	-	-	61,383	-	-	100 /59	102 876	(6,582)
11,842	9,011	44 042											105,436	102,0.0	
	3,011	11,842	11,842	11,842	14,551	14,950	14,950	14,950	14,950	14,950	14,950	-	160,632	116,305	(44,327)
14,208	14,208	14,208	11,842 14,208	14,208	18,181	13,671	13,671	13,671	13,671	13,671	13,671	-	160,632 171,245	116,305 165,660	(44,327) (5,584)
1,733	14,208 7,269	14,208 7,269	14,208 7,269	14,208 7,269	18,181 8,754	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016	116,305 165,660 61,950	(5,584) (8,067)
	14,208	14,208	14,208	14,208	18,181	13,671	13,671	13,671	13,671	13,671	13,671	-	160,632 171,245	116,305 165,660	(5,584)
1,733	14,208 7,269 124,860	14,208 7,269 131,562	14,208 7,269 127,690	14,208 7,269 127,690	18,181 8,754 177,983	13,671 5,075 137,812	13,671 5,075 137,812	13,671 5,075 137,812	13,671 5,075 137,812	13,671 5,075 199,195	13,671 5,075 137,812	-	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960)
1,733	14,208 7,269	14,208 7,269	14,208 7,269	14,208 7,269	18,181 8,754	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316	13,671 5,075	-	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281
1,733 36,782	14,208 7,269 124,860	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890
1,733	14,208 7,269 124,860	14,208 7,269 131,562	14,208 7,269 127,690	14,208 7,269 127,690	18,181 8,754 177,983	13,671 5,075 137,812	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316	13,671 5,075 137,812	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030	13,671 5,075 137,812	-	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281
1,733 36,782 - - 2,368 4,208	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 - 5,143 5,716	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877 6,632	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857 8,352	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 - 4,973 8,592	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322	-	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003)
1,733 36,782	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 - 5,143	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 - 4,973	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030	-	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227
1,733 36,782 - - 2,368 4,208 6,576	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 - 5,143 5,716 14,060	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877 6,632 15,844	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857 8,352 17,640	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 - 4,973 8,592 18,091	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395
1,733 36,782 - - 2,368 4,208 6,576	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 - 5,143 5,716 14,060	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877 6,632 15,844	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857 8,352 17,640	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 - 4,973 8,592 18,091	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395
1,733 36,782 - 2,368 4,208 6,576 4,784 393	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 - 5,143 5,716 14,060 20,165 860	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877 6,632 15,844 20,622 196	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857 8,352 17,640 20,622 1,082	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 - 4,973 8,592 18,091	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305 867	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685 5,492	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979 253,831 28,054	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374 259,078 27,147	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395 5,246 (907)
1,733 36,782 2,368 4,208 6,576 4,784 393 540	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 - 5,143 5,716 14,060 20,165 860 1,990	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877 6,632 15,844 20,622 196 2,114	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857 8,352 17,640 20,622 1,082 2,083	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 - 4,973 8,592 18,091 19,587 1,110 2,090	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305 867 2,763	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685 5,492 4,132	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979 253,831 28,054 29,835	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374 259,078 27,147 29,774	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395 5,246 (907) (61)
1,733 36,782 - 2,368 4,208 6,576 4,784 393	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 5,143 5,716 14,060 20,165 860 1,990 14,330	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 4,877 6,632 15,844 20,622 196 2,114 8,981	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 - 4,857 8,352 17,640 20,622 1,082 2,083 14,315	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 4,973 8,592 18,091 19,587 1,110 2,090 12,890	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305 867 2,763 13,140	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685 5,492 4,132 14,667	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979 253,831 28,054 29,835 164,755	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374 259,078 27,147 29,774 165,261	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395 5,246 (907) (61) 505
1,733 36,782 2,368 4,208 6,576 4,784 393 540 13,100	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 5,143 5,716 14,060 20,165 860 1,990 14,330 1,348	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 4,877 6,632 15,844 20,622 196 2,114 8,981 548	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 4,857 8,352 17,640 20,622 1,082 2,083 14,315 197	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 4,973 8,592 18,091 19,587 1,110 2,090 12,890 205	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305 867 2,763 13,140 81	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 6,199	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 4,959	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 2,480	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 1,240	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685 5,492 4,132 14,667 1,240	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 1,240	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979 253,831 28,054 29,835 164,755 19,737	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374 259,078 27,147 29,774 165,261 21,796	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395 5,246 (907) (61) 505 2,059
1,733 36,782 2,368 4,208 6,576 4,784 393 540 13,100	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 5,143 5,716 14,060 20,165 860 1,990 14,330 1,348 1,448	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 - 4,877 6,632 15,844 20,622 196 2,114 8,981 548 3,928	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 4,857 8,352 17,640 20,622 1,082 2,083 14,315 197 1,448	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 4,973 8,592 18,091 19,587 1,110 2,090 12,890 205 1,448	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305 867 2,763 13,140 81 1,448	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 6,199 2,727	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 4,959 2,727	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 2,480 2,727	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 1,240 2,727	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685 5,492 4,132 14,667 1,240 3,989	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 1,240 2,727	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979 253,831 28,054 29,835 164,755 19,737 28,792	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374 259,078 27,147 29,774 165,261 21,796 31,087	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395 5,246 (907) (61) 505 2,059 2,295
1,733 36,782 2,368 4,208 6,576 4,784 393 540 13,100	14,208 7,269 124,860 3,200 5,143 5,716 14,060 20,165 860 1,990 14,330 1,348	14,208 7,269 131,562 4,335 4,877 6,632 15,844 20,622 196 2,114 8,981 548	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,430 4,857 8,352 17,640 20,622 1,082 2,083 14,315 197	14,208 7,269 127,690 4,525 4,973 8,592 18,091 19,587 1,110 2,090 12,890 205	18,181 8,754 177,983 5,809 - 2,117 6,125 14,051 22,305 867 2,763 13,140 81	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 6,199	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 4,959	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 - 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 2,480	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 1,240	13,671 5,075 199,195 9,316 21,709 15,030 17,322 63,377 32,685 5,492 4,132 14,667 1,240	13,671 5,075 137,812 9,316 15,030 17,322 41,668 22,613 3,611 2,824 14,667 1,240	- - -	160,632 171,245 70,016 1,614,821 78,198 21,709 114,514 143,559 357,979 253,831 28,054 29,835 164,755 19,737	116,305 165,660 61,950 1,609,861 103,478 28,599 133,741 141,556 407,374 259,078 27,147 29,774 165,261 21,796	(5,584) (8,067) (4,960) 25,281 6,890 19,227 (2,003) 49,395 5,246 (907) (61) 505 2,059
	9,000	- 179,817 - 64,933 129,865 64,933 309,682 4,605 9,210	- 179,817 179,817 - 64,933 129,865 86,577 64,933 309,682 266,394 4,605 9,210 6,140 24,828 575 - 350 5,180 9,210 31,318 14,581 29,162 19,442 14,581 29,162 19,442 14,581 29,162 19,442 84,694 348,054 317,154	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 18,513 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 18,513 - 18,513 - 18,577 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 24,828 (925) 24,828 (925) 81,625 146,465 4,026 9,500 5,180 9,210 31,318 91,791 161,179 14,581 29,162 19,442 19,442 19,442 224,192 224,192 (2,081) - 14,581 29,162 19,442 17,361 243,634 84,694 348,054 317,154 537,913 815,062	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 323,671 18,513 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 123,889 575 - 350 - (925) 882 24,828 123,889 575 - 350 - (925) 882 81,625 146,465 180,505 4,026 9,500 5,180 9,210 31,318 91,791 161,179 311,416 14,581 29,162 19,442 19,442 19,442 19,442 224,192 14,581 29,162 19,442 17,361 243,634 36,796 84,694 348,054 317,154 537,913 815,062 758,460	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 323,671 324,028 18,513 20,088 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 430,693 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,498 1,137 24,828 123,889 - 1,137 24,828 123,889 - 1,137 81,625 146,465 180,505 57,346 4,026 9,500 5,180 9,210 31,318 91,791 161,179 311,416 64,981 14,581 29,162 19,442 19,442 19,442 20,827 224,192 2,853 224,192 18,420 (2,081) 18,420 (2,081) 18,420 - 14,581 29,162 19,442 17,361 243,634 36,796 42,100 84,694 348,054 317,154 537,913 815,062 758,460 537,775	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 323,671 324,028 324,028 18,513 20,088 - 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 430,693 410,605 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,498 6,498 123,889 1,137 1,137 24,828 123,889 575 - 350 - (925) 882 575 - 350 - (925) 882 5,180 9,210 31,318 91,791 161,179 311,416 64,981 29,256 14,581 29,162 19,442 19,442 19,442 19,442 20,827 20,827 224,192 2,853 2,853 224,192 18,420 14,581 29,162 19,442 17,361 243,634 36,796 42,100 23,680 84,694 348,054 317,154 537,913 815,062 758,460 537,775 463,541	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 324,028 324,028 181,358 18,513 20,088 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 72,070 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 430,693 410,605 253,428 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,498 6,498 5,394 1,137 1,137 1,137 24,828 123,889 5,755 - 350 - (925) 882 5,180 9,210 31,318 91,791 161,179 311,416 64,981 29,256 47,035 14,581 29,162 19,442 19,442 19,442 20,827 20,827 17,587 224,192 2,853 2,853 2,853 224,192 1,13,400	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 323,671 324,028 324,028 181,358 69,613 18,513 20,088 3,899 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 72,070 13,801 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 430,693 410,605 253,428 87,313 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,498 6,498 5,394 5,394 123,889 1,137 1,137 1,137 1,137 24,828 123,889	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 323,671 324,028 324,028 181,358 69,613 69,613 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 72,070 13,801 13,801 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 430,693 410,605 253,428 87,313 83,414 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,498 6,498 5,394 5,394 5,394 5,394 5,194 5,195	- 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 324,028 324,028 181,358 69,613 69,613 69,613 64,933 129,865 86,577 86,577 86,577 86,577 72,070 13,801 13,801 13,801 64,933 309,682 266,394 428,761 410,248 410,248 430,693 410,605 253,428 87,313 83,414 83,414 4,605 9,210 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,140 6,498 6,498 5,394 5,39	179,817 179,817 323,671 323,	179,817 179,817 179,817 323,671 323,671 323,671 324,028 324,	Nov-20 Sep-20 Oct-20 Nov-20 Oct-20 Sep-20 Sep-20 Sep-21 Sep-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Mar-21 Mary-21 Jun-21 Accruals Forecast Budget Total

TEACH TECH Charter High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21

Revised 01/13/2021

CHARTER IMPACT

revisea 01/.																	
ADA =	401.76	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Revised Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Books an	d Supplies														75.55.55	8	(0
4100	Textbooks and Core Materials	9,161	18,585	13,047	4,293	2,378	1,073	8,572	8,572	8,572	8,572	8,572	-	-	91,399	91,400	0
4200	Books and Reference Materials	· -	6,578	7,286	3,009	, -	, _	, -	, -	, <u>-</u>	· -	, -	-	-	16,873	17,744	871
	School Supplies	1,505	3,027	8,997	2,666	1,043	_	7,838	7,838	7,838	7,838	7,838		_	56,429	56,429	(0
		2,097	11,672	41,316	13,101	7,488	4,176	2,758	2,758	2,758	2,758	2,758	2,758	_	96,400	79,910	(16,490
	Office Expense	-	4,550	6,468	1,810	1,428	337	2,825	2,825	2,825	2,825	2,825	2,825	_	31,543	36,443	4,899
	Business Meals	_	-,	-,	-,	-,	-	33	33	33	33	33	33	_	200	300	100
4400		5,504	9,057	109	_	44,589	_	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,210	-	-	_	76,101	76,100	(0
	Food Services	-	13,976	9,132	(8,660)	1,447	(2,894)	2,902	2,902	2,902	2,902	2,902	2,902	_	30,412	299,823	269,411
4700	. 000 50. 11005	18,267	67,445	86,355	16,220	58,374	2,692	29,139	29,139	29,139	29,139	24,929	8,518	-	399,358	658,148	258,790
Subagree	ement Services	10,207	07,1.5	00,000	20,220	30,57	2,032	23,233	23,133	23,233	23,133	2 1,323	0,010		233,000		
•	Special Education	_	_	2,264	7,663	575	_	26,216	26,216	26,216	26,216	26,216	26,216	_	167,799	167,800	0
	Substitute Teacher	_		2,204	7,003	5,5		12,564	12,564	12,564	12,564	12,564	20,210		62,820	62,820	_
	Transportation			_	_	_		91	91	91	91	91	91		545	818	273
	Security	1,324	946	1,346	1,655	1,188	1,186	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200		14,844	39,779	24,935
	Other Educational Consultants	1,324	5.274	240	1,033	1,100	1,180	1,520	1,520	1,520	1,520	1,520	1,520	_	14,634	19,194	
5106	Other Educational Consultants	1,324	6,220	3,849	9,318	1 702	1 100	41,591	41,591	41,591	41,591		29,027	-			4,560
0		1,324	6,220	3,849	9,318	1,763	1,186	41,591	41,591	41,591	41,591	41,591	29,027	-	260,643	290,411	29,768
•	ns and Housekeeping						FFC	400	100	100	100	100	100		4.456	000	/25.0
	Auto and Travel	-	-	-	-	-	556	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	1,156	900	(256
	Dues & Memberships	890						33	33	33	33	33	33	-	1,090	1,190	100
		5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	5,307	-	63,686	63,685	(1
	Utilities	6,893	7,404	10,081	5,720	2,508	1,022	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	-	74,627	85,878	11,251
	Janitorial Services	2,125	2,125	2,125	2,157	711	2,125	2,258	2,258	2,258	2,258	2,258	2,258	-	24,919	26,701	1,782
	Communications	1,901	2,960	2,583	4,499	3,810	3,433	2,150	2,150	2,150	2,150	2,150	2,150	-	32,086	26,794	(5,291
5901	Postage and Shipping	12	11	11	32	11	11	30	30	30	30	30	30	-	268	304	36
		17,129	17,807	20,107	17,715	12,347	12,454	16,712	16,712	16,712	16,712	16,712	16,712	-	197,832	205,452	7,620
	, Repairs and Other Leases																
	Rent	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	61,756	66,465	66,465	66,465	66,465	66,465	66,465	-	769,331	783,457	14,127
	Additional Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,709)	(4,709)	(4,709)	(4,709)	(4,709)	(4,709)	-	(28,254)	(42,380)	(14,127
5603	Equipment Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	517	517	517	517	517	-	3,100	4,650	1,550
5604	Other Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	17	17	17	-	100	150	50
5605	Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	-	8,000	12,000	4,000
5610	Repairs and Maintenance	425	2,163	4,900	2,455	2,327	860	6,956	6,956	6,956	6,956	6,956		-	47,908	47,908	0
		62,182	63,919	66,656	64,211	64,083	62,616	70,579	70,579	70,579	70,579	70,579	63,623	-	800,185	805,785	5,600
Professio	nal/Consulting Services																
5801	IT	-	-	-	220	-	-	530	530	530	530	530	530	-	3,400	4,770	1,370
5802	Audit & Taxes	-	-	4,060	1,111	-	-	3,495	3,495	-	-	-	-	-	12,160	12,160	(0
5803	Legal	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	900	1,350	450
5804	Professional Development	575	-	350	-	2,325	1,000	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	-	11,567	11,900	333
5805	General Consulting	-	4,200	-	-	-	8,250	850	850	850	850	850	850	-	17,550	11,850	(5,700
5806	Special Activities/Field Trips	-	1,475	-	-	-	_	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	16,475	44,575	28,100
5808		_	114	1,357	-	2,131	482	320	320	320	320	320	320	_	6,004	4,350	(1,653
5809	· ·		2,531	_			_	220	220	220	220	220	220		3,851	4,511	660
	Payroll Service Fee		242	286	311	253	261	167	167	167	167	167	167		2,352	2,028	(324
	Management Fee	14,825	39,978	37,363	57,653	84,797	79,760	64,514	64,514	64,514	64,514	64,514	64,514	72,705	774,163	801,728	27,565
	District Oversight Fee	2,852	5,703	3,802	3,802	3,802	3,802	4,307	4,106	2,534	873	834	834	14,361	51,612	51,432	(180
	County Fees					1,614	- 5,532	1,225	.,250		1,225	-	-	1,225	5,289	4,900	(389
	•	13,446	26,892	17,928	17,928	17,929	17,928	23,386	10,771	23,936	23,936	23,936	58,370	- 1,223	276,387	278,188	1,801
	Public Relations/Recruitment	13,440	20,002	17,320	17,320	17,525	17,520	320	320	320	320	320	320		1,920	2,880	960
2013	abile helations/hectultifient	31,698	81,136	65,145	81,025	112,851	111,483	103,702	89,662	97,760	97,324	96,060	127,494	88,291	1,183,630	1,236,622	52,992
Depreciat	tion	31,036	01,130	05,145	61,025	112,031	111,405	103,702	05,002	37,700	31,324	30,000	147,434	00,291	1,163,630	1,230,022	32,332
•	Depreciation Expense	3,674	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,799	3,567	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673		44,098	44,077	(20
0900	Depreciation expense	3,674	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,799	3,567	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	-	44,098	44,077 44,077	(20

TEACH TECH Charter High School

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21

Revised 01/13/2021

ADA = 401.76



ADA = 401.76	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Revised Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Total Expenses	198,652	421,400	431,787	379,379	438,604	429,385	499,952	484,672	490,291	488,615	581,883	478,644	88,291	5,411,556	5,796,976	385,420
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(113,958)	(73,346)	(114,633)	158,534	376,457	329,075	37,823	(21,131)	(169,388)	(328,355)	(362,028)	(368,259)	2,119,102	1,469,893	1,329,492	140,401
Cash Flow Adjustments																
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(113,958)	(73,346)	(114,633)	158,534	376,457	329,075	37,823	(21,131)	(169,388)	(328,355)	(362,028)	(368,259)	2,119,102	1,469,893	3.79	
Cash flows from operating activities															Coverage 1.20)
Depreciation/Amortization	3,674	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,799	3,567	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	3,673	-	44,098		
Public Funding Receivables	228,170	98,391	(24,828)	16,791	(311,523)	(20,144)	6,361		132,303	347,537	-	-	(2,207,394)	(1,734,336)		
Grants and Contributions Rec.	8,231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,231		
Due To/From Related Parties	(64,593)	79,625	(25,040)	(36,722)	6,275	53,851	-	-	-	-	-	(106,165)	-	(92,768)		
Prepaid Expenses	(496)	(16,845)	(8,713)	(22,798)	3,493	(683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,042)		
Other Assets	-	-	-	(300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(300)		
Accounts Payable	(9,802)	-	18,688	(18,688)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,291	78,489		
Accrued Expenses	(7,364)	14,240	(4,253)	(11,742)	19,067	(22,668)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,720)		
Other Liabilities	(5,284)	(4,709)	518,908	(90,360)	(150,824)	(177,682)	-	-	(40,503)	(27,555)	-	-	-	21,990		
Cash flows from investing activities																
Purchases of Prop. And Equip.	-	-	-	-	(7,551)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7,551)		
Total Change in Cash	38,578	101,029	363,802	(1,611)	(60,807)	165,316	47,857	(17,458)	(73,915)	(4,700)	(358,355)	(470,751)				
Cash, Beginning of Month	1,063,645	1,102,223	1,203,252	1,567,054	1,565,443	1,504,636	1,669,951	1,717,808	1,700,350	1,626,435	1,621,735	1,263,379	185.43	ADCOH		
Cash, End of Month	1,102,223	1,203,252	1,567,054	1,565,443	1,504,636	1,669,951	1,717,808	1,700,350	1,626,435	1,621,735	1,263,379	792,629	53	DCOH		

TEACH Prep

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21



Revised 01/13/2021

	184.30	Il 20	A 20	Com 20	0+ 20	Nov. 20	Dec 20	lan 21	5ab 31	Na. 21	Ann 21	Na 21	lum 21	Year-End	Annual	Revised	Favorable /
		Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
									•		•	•					
Revenues																ADA =	204.25
	- Revenue Limit																
	LCFF State Aid	-	55,292	55,292	99,526	99,526	99,526	99,526	99,526	86,688	33,199	33,199	33,199	735,927	1,530,427	1,529,370	1,057
	Education Protection Account	-	-	-	6,659	-	-	9,215	-	-	2,001	-	-	18,985	36,860	36,860	-
	State Aid - Prior Year	-	6,436	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	=	-	-	-	6,436	6,436	=
8096	In Lieu of Property Taxes	23,354	46,708	31,139	31,139	31,139	31,139	31,139	31,139	44,146	8,453	8,453	8,453	212,277	538,679	538,679	=
		23,354	108,436	86,431	137,324	130,665	130,665	139,880	130,665	130,834	43,654	41,653	41,653	967,189	2,112,403	2,111,345	1,057
Federal F																	
	Special Education - Entitlement	1,656	3,313	2,208	2,208	2,209	2,208	2,337	2,337	3,492	3,492	3,492	3,492	3,492	35,939	35,939	-
	Federal Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50	50	50	50	100	399	146,261	(145,861)
8290	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,912	36,912	36,912	-
	Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,869	3,869	3,869	-
8296	Other Federal Revenue		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	14,394	82,397	4,245	33,718		12,969	3,220			-	150,943	150,943	0
	_	1,656	3,313	2,208	16,602	84,606	6,453	36,105	2,387	16,511	6,762	3,542	3,542	44,373	228,062	373,923	(145,861)
	ate Revenue																
	State Special Education	5,244	10,489	6,992	6,992	6,993	6,992	7,491	7,491	11,301	11,301	11,301	11,301	11,301	115,188	115,188	-
	Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	21	21	21	21	41	165	13,844	(13,679)
	School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	-	80,634		=	-	-	=	50,217	-	70,017	200,869	200,869	0
8550		-	-	-	-	-	2,245	-	-	-	-	-	-		2,245	2,245	(0)
8560	•	-	-	-	- (442)	-	-	6,625	-	-	6,625	-	-	23,425	36,676	36,676	- (442)
8598	Prior Year Revenue	5,244	10,489	6,992	(443) 6,549	87,627	9,237	14,137	7,511	11,321	17,947	61,539	11,321	404.705	(443) 354,699	250.024	(443)
						X/h//	9/3/	14 13/		11371	17.947	61.539	11.321	104,785	354.699	368,821	(14,122)
		3,244	10,403	0,332	0,545	07,027	3,237	11,107	7,511	11,021	/	,	,				(//
Total Reven	I P		,		,				·								
Total Reven	ue	30,254	122,238	95,631	160,475	302,899	146,355	190,121	140,563	158,667	68,363	106,734	56,517	1,116,347	2,695,164	2,854,089	(158,926)
Total Reven	ие		,		,				·								
Expenses	ue ced Salaries		,		,				·								
Expenses Certificat			,		,				·								
Expenses Certificate 1100	ed Salaries		122,238	95,631	160,475	302,899	146,355	190,121	140,563	158,667	68,363	106,734	56,517		2,695,164	2,854,089	(158,926)
Expenses Certificate 1100	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	30,254	122,238	95,631	160,475	302,899	146,355 32,881	190,121	140,563	158,667	68,363	106,734 37,155	56,517	1,116,347	2,695,164	2,854,089 399,774	(158,926) 9,768
Expenses Certificate 1100 1175	ted Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries	30,254 - 2,500	122,238 31,810	95,631 33,570	160,475 31,810	302,899 37,005	146,355 32,881 6,175	190,121 37,155	140,563 37,155	158,667 37,155	68,363 37,155	106,734 37,155 22,829	56,517 37,155	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504	2,854,089 399,774 35,528	(158,926) 9,768 4,024
Expenses Certificat 1100 1175 1300	ted Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033	31,810 - 8,033	95,631 33,570 - 8,033	31,810 - 8,033	37,005 - 8,033	32,881 6,175 10,031	37,155 - 8,033	37,155 - 8,033	37,155 - 8,033	37,155 - 8,033	37,155 22,829 8,033	37,155 - 8,033	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401	9,768 4,024 (1,998)
Expenses Certifica 1100 1175 1300 1900 Classified	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	2,500 8,033 1,733	31,810 	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577	37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771	32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890	37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890	68,363 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890	1,116,347 - - - -	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060)
Expenses	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries I Salaries Instructional Salaries	2,500 8,033 1,733	31,810 - 8,033 1,733	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733	31,810 8,033 1,733	37,005 - 8,033 1,733	32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178	37,155 8,033 1,702	37,155 - 8,033 1,702	37,155 - 8,033 1,702	37,155 - 8,033 1,702	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719	37,155 - 8,033 1,702	1,116,347 - - - -	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962)
Expenses	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	2,500 8,033 1,733	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150	32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338	140,563 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338	68,363 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338	1,116,347 - - - -	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110
Expenses	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727	32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	1,116,347 - - - -	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250
Expenses	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447	158,667 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447	56,517 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210)
Expenses	red Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727	32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987	1,116,347 - - - - -	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries I Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476	95,631 33,570 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772	140,563 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812)
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries I Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887	140,563 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772	68,363 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812)
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries I Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981 424	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715 820	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715 991	160,475 31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715 1,148	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554 1,268	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181 1,155	190,121 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766	158,667 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546	56,517 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021 10,838	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525 87,230 10,343	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812) (791) (495)
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 - 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981 424 265	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715 820 771	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715 991 837	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715 1,148 848	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554 1,268 952	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181 1,155 997	190,121 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884	140,563 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546 11,727 1,199 1,330	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021 10,838 10,419	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525 87,230 10,343 10,216	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812) (791) (495) (203)
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS OASDI Medicare Health and Welfare	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981 424 265 4,134	31,810 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715 820 771 4,065	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715 991 837 66	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715 1,148 848 2,615	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554 1,268 952 5,002	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181 1,155 997 5,560	190,121 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065	158,667 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546 11,727 1,199 1,330 4,065	37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021 10,838 10,419 45,831	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525 87,230 10,343 10,216 44,850	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812) (791) (495) (203) (981)
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS OASDI Medicare Health and Welfare State Unemployment	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981 424 265 4,134 129	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715 820 771 4,065 291	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715 991 837 66 231	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715 1,148 848 2,615 134	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554 1,268 952 5,002 392	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181 1,155 997 5,560 135	190,121 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 1,026	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 821	158,667 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 410	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 205	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546 11,727 1,199 1,330 4,065 205	56,517 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 205	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021 10,838 10,419 45,831 4,185	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525 87,230 10,343 10,216 44,850 3,723	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812) (791) (495) (203) (981) (462)
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS OASDI Medicare Health and Welfare State Unemployment Workers' Compensation	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981 424 265 4,134 129 484	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715 820 771 4,065 291 484	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715 991 837 66 231 2,964	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715 1,148 848 2,615 134 484	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554 1,268 952 5,002 392 484	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181 1,155 997 5,560 135 484	190,121 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 1,026 853	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 821 853	158,667 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 410 853	68,363 37,155 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 205 853	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546 11,727 1,199 1,330 4,065 205 1,284	56,517 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 205 853	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021 10,838 10,419 45,831 4,185 10,937	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525 87,230 10,343 10,216 44,850 3,723 11,987	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812) (791) (495) (203) (981) (462) 1,051
Expenses	Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries STRS OASDI Medicare Health and Welfare State Unemployment	30,254 2,500 8,033 1,733 12,266 3,763 3,208 6,971 1,981 424 265 4,134 129	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 4,506 - 5,551 3,418 13,476 6,715 820 771 4,065 291	95,631 33,570 - 8,033 1,733 43,337 6,340 - 4,757 5,148 16,245 6,715 991 837 66 231	31,810 - 8,033 1,733 41,577 8,870 - 4,540 5,363 18,774 6,715 1,148 848 2,615 134	302,899 37,005 - 8,033 1,733 46,771 10,150 - 4,727 5,828 20,706 7,554 1,268 952 5,002 392	146,355 32,881 6,175 10,031 2,178 51,266 11,957 - 2,442 4,360 18,759 7,181 1,155 997 5,560 135	190,121 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 1,026	140,563 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 821	158,667 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 410	68,363 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 205	37,155 22,829 8,033 1,702 69,719 6,338 7,774 3,987 3,447 21,546 11,727 1,199 1,330 4,065 205	56,517 37,155 - 8,033 1,702 46,890 6,338 - 3,987 3,447 13,772 7,887 766 884 4,065 205	1,116,347	2,695,164 390,006 31,504 98,399 21,053 540,961 79,852 7,774 49,701 48,010 185,337 88,021 10,838 10,419 45,831 4,185	2,854,089 399,774 35,528 96,401 5,198 536,901 67,890 10,884 49,951 42,800 171,525 87,230 10,343 10,216 44,850 3,723	9,768 4,024 (1,998) (15,854) (4,060) (11,962) 3,110 250 (5,210) (13,812) (791) (495) (203) (981) (462)

TEACH Prep

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21



Revised 01/13/2021

Neviseu 01/13/2021																
ADA = 184.30	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Year-End	Annual	Revised	Favorable /
	Jul-20	Aug-20	36p-20	Ott-20	1404-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	160-21	Widi-21	Ap1-21	IVIGY-ZI	Juli-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Books and Supplies							_									
4100 Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	338	2,067	-	-	6,269	6,269	6,269	6,269	6,269		-	33,750	33,750	0
4200 Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388	-	-	-	5,550	5,550	-
4302 School Supplies	1,827	4,307	5,454	704	-	1,916	5,401	5,401	5,401	5,401	5,401		-	41,211	41,210	(0)
4305 Software	3,353	11,322	14,341	4,061	7,463	3,991	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	-	54,186	43,500	(10,686)
4310 Office Expense	578	3,972	6,558	949	620	1,016	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	-	20,512	21,337	824
4311 Business Meals	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	38	38	38	38	-	225	338	113
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	769	988	472	749	35,737	-	2,500	2,500	2,500				-	46,214	33,750	(12,464)
4700 Food Services	-	8,633	8,268	(5,419)	1,516	(3,032)	51	51	51	51	51	51	-	10,274	147,895	137,621
	6,527	29,223	35,431	3,110	45,335	3,892	18,392	18,392	18,392	15,892	14,504	2,835	-	211,923	327,330	115,407
Subagreement Services																
5102 Special Education	-	-	1,604	1,783	1,703	-	8,982	8,982	8,982	8,982	8,982		-	50,000	50,000	-
5103 Substitute Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	-	13,800	20,700	6,900
5104 Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	55	82	27
5105 Security	475	20	1,175	1,604	-	240	182	182	182	182	182	182	-	4,605	3,306	(1,299)
5106 Other Educational Consultants	-					-	280	280	280	280	280	280	-	1,680	2,520	840
	475	20	2,779	3,387	1,703	240	11,753	11,753	11,753	11,753	11,753	2,771	-	70,139	76,608	6,468
Operations and Housekeeping																
5201 Auto and Travel		-	-	-	-	-	318	318	318	318	318	318	-	1,909	2,864	955
5300 Dues & Memberships	890		-	-	-	-	25	25	25	25	25	25	-	1,040	1,115	75
5400 Insurance	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	1,909	-	22,907	22,908	0
5501 Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,167	2,167	2,167	2,167	2,167	2,167	-	13,000	13,000	-
5502 Janitorial Services	829	829	829	829	-	829	1,658	829	829	829	829	829	-	9,950	9,949	(1)
5900 Communications	1,652	2,430	2,043	2,292	2,425	2,048	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	27,891	28,625	734
5901 Postage and Shipping	-	11	11	32	11	11	90	90	90	90	90	90	-	615	3,982	3,366
Facilitation Remains and Others Lances	5,280	5,179	4,793	5,063	4,345	4,798	8,667	7,838	7,838	7,838	7,838	7,838	-	77,313	82,443	5,129
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases	20.025	20.025	20.025	20.025	20.025	22.025	20 525	20.525	20.525	20 525	20.525	20.525			462.022	(4.500)
5601 Rent	39,035	39,035	39,035	39,035	39,035	39,035	38,535	38,535	38,535	38,535	38,535	38,535	-	465,423	463,923	(1,500)
5602 Additional Rent	-	-	-	(270)	244	240	- 020	- 020	- 020	- 020	-	- 020	-	7.022	40 204	2 472
5603 Equipment Leases	928	928	86	(278)	341	248	928 8	928	928	928 8	928	928	-	7,822	10,294	2,472
5604 Other Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8 608	8 608	8	8 608	-	50	75 5 475	25
5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	- - 466	2.001	- 025	2 021	1 020	608 2,417	608			608	2,417	-	3,650 26,824	5,475 30,077	1,825 3,254
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	39,963	5,466 45,429	2,861 41,982	935 39,693	2,031 41,408	1,030 40,314	42,497	2,417 42,497	2,417 42,497	2,417	2,417 42,497		-		509,844	6,075
Professional/Consulting Services	39,963	45,429	41,982	39,093	41,408	40,314	42,497	42,497	42,497	42,497	42,497	42,497	-	503,769	509,844	6,075
5801 IT							800	800	800	800	800	800	_	4,800	7,200	2,400
5801 11 5802 Audit & Taxes	-	-	4,060	1,111	-	-	800	800	800	800	800	800	-	5,171	11,260	6,089
5803 Legal	_	-	4,060	1,111	-	-	42	42	42	42	42	42	-	250	375	125
5804 Professional Development	_	-	-	<u>-</u>	150	-	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,410	42	-	12,200	12,200	125
5805 General Consulting	2,337	2,338		_	130	200	750	750	750	750	750	750	-	9,375	11,425	2,050
5806 Special Activities/Field Trips	2,337	2,336				200	83	83	730	730	730	730		167	250	83
5807 Bank Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	-	60	90	30
5808 Printing		1,147	1,357	728	2,131	482	835	835	835	835	835	835	_	10,857	10,022	(836)
5809 Other taxes and fees	_	1,147	1,557	720	2,151	402	50	50	50	50	50	50	-	300	450	150
5810 Payroll Service Fee		242	286	311	253	261	175	175	175	175	175	175	-	2,402	2,103	(299)
5811 Management Fee	5,708	14,471	12,318	18,179	31,759	17,610	24,670	24,670	24,670	24,670	24,670	24,670	-	248,065	265,851	17,786
5812 District Oversight Fee	913	1,826	1,217	1,217	1,218	1,217	1,399	1,307	1,308	437	417	417	_	12,891	13,200	309
5813 County Fees		_,020	-,	-,	1,354	-,2-1	1,625	-,507	-,500	1,625			1,625	6,229	6,500	271
5814 SPED Encroachment	4,145	8,290	5,527	5,527	5,528	5,527	11,673	6,373	14,163	14,163	14,163	14,163	1,023	109,241	111,269	2,028
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	7,143	0,230	5,527	3,327	3,328	3,321	447	447	447	447	447	447		2,679	4,019	1,340
3013 Tablic helations/ neer dictrient	13,103	28,315	24,765	27,073	42,393	25,297	44,969	37,952	45,660	46,413	44,768	42,358	1,625	424,687	456,213	31,526
Depreciation	13,103	20,313	24,703	27,073	72,333	23,231	1 ,505	31,332	-5,000	70,713	,700	72,330	1,023	424,007	-30,213	31,320
6900 Depreciation Expense	1,404	2,039	1,831	1,939	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	_	21,861	21,754	(107)
2200 September Expense	1,404	2,039	1,831	1,939	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831		21,861	21,754	(107)
	1,707		1,031	2,333	1,031	1,001	1,031	1,031	1,001	1,031	1,001	1,031		21,001		(107)

TEACH Prep

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21



Revised 01/13/2021 ADA = 184.30

ADA = 184.30	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Revised Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Interest		_			_											
7438 Interest Expense	-	-	1,086	110	97	85	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,636	2,119	483
	-	-	1,086	110	97	85	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,636	2,119	483
Total Expenses	93,755	179,354	185,112	153,950	221,520	163,217	205,345	197,036	204,333	202,381	235,521	176,287	1,625	2,219,436	2,363,554	144,119
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(63,501)	(57,116)	(89,481)	6,525	81,379	(16,862)	(15,224)	(56,472)	(45,666)	(134,018)	(128,788)	(119,770)	1,114,722	475,728	490,535	(14,807)
Cash Flow Adjustments																
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(63,501)	(57,116)	(89,481)	6,525	81,379	(16,862)	(15,224)	(56,472)	(45,666)	(134,018)	(128,788)	(119,770)	1,114,722	475,728	2.64	
Cash flows from operating activities	, , ,	, , ,	. , ,			, , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	` , ,			Coverage 1.20	
Depreciation/Amortization	1,404	2,039	1,831	1,939	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	1,831	-	21,861		
Public Funding Receivables	138,150	(35,097)	(10,085)	116,828	(120,975)	57,500	30,464	62,278	35,586	167,991	-	-	(1,116,347)	(673,708)		
Due To/From Related Parties	(29,543)	76,092	(27,619)	(3,142)	2,607	(25,513)	-	-	-	-	275,000	(50,723)	-	217,158		
Prepaid Expenses	(9,082)	(15,708)	686	1,045	3,051	(6,871)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,878)		
Accounts Payable	(4,480)	-	14,776	(14,776)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,625	(2,855)		
Accrued Expenses	(5,800)	(12,968)	(4,616)	(16,835)	7,525	(1,253)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33,947)		
Other Liabilities	(0)	(0)	147,723	(14,395)	(82,397)	(4,245)	(33,718)	-	(12,969)	-	-	-	-	(1)		
Cash flows from investing activities	(4.524)	(40.005)	(2.200)	(2.240)										(22.22.1)		
Purchases of Prop. And Equip. Cash flows from financing activities	(4,631)	(19,036)	(3,290)	(3,248)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(30,204)		
Proceeds(Payments) on Debt	-	-	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	(3,333)	-	-	-	-	-	(19,998)		
Total Change in Cash	22,518	(61,795)	26,593	70,608	(110,314)	1,253	(19,979)	4,304	(21,218)	35,804	148,043	(168,662)				
Cash, Beginning of Month	82,441	104,959	43,165	69,758	140,366	30,053	31,305	11,326	15,629	(5,589)	30,215	178,258	160.95			
Cash, End of Month	104,959	43,165	69,758	140,366	30,053	31,305	11,326	15,629	(5,589)	30,215	178,258	9,596	1.58			

TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21



Revised 01/11/2021

Revised 01/11/2021																
ADA = 0.00				0									Year-End	Annual	Revised	Favorable /
	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Accruals	Forecast	Budget Total	(Unfav.)
Revenues		'	'	'					-		-		l		ADA =	0.00
Other Local Revenue																0.00
8689 Other Fees and Contracts	20,243	75,575	67,637	135,998	181,167	159,158	235,884	95,294	71,730	40,860	52,270	39,784	508,254	1,683,855	1,685,511	(1,656)
oods other rees and contracts	20,243	75,575	67,637	135,998	181,167	159,158	235,884	95,294	71,730	40,860	52,270	39,784	508,254	1,683,855	1,685,511	(1,656)
	20,243	73,373	07,037	133,330	101,107	155,150	233,004	33,234	71,750	40,000	32,270	33,704	300,234	1,003,033	1,003,311	(1,030)
Total Revenue	20,243	75,575	67,637	135,998	181,167	159,158	235,884	95,294	71,730	40,860	52,270	39,784	508,254	1,683,855	1,685,511	(1,656)
Total Nevenue	20,243	73,373	07,037	133,330	101,107	133,130	233,004	33,234	71,750	40,000	32,270	33,704	300,234	1,003,033	1,005,511	(1,030)
Expenses																
Certificated Salaries																
1175 Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	25,784	_	_	25,784	36,097	10,313
1300 Administrators' Salaries	46,618	46,618	46,618	46,618	46,618	58,191	46,619	46,619	46,619	46,619	46,619	46,619	_	570,993	559,425	(11,569)
1300 Administrators Salaries	46,618	46,618	46,618	46,618	46,618	58,191	46,619	46,619	46,619	46,619	72,403	46,619	_	596,777	595,522	(1,255)
Classified Salaries	40,010	40,010	40,010	40,010	40,010	30,131	40,013	40,013	40,013	40,013	72,403	40,015		330,777	333,322	(1,233)
2100 Instructional Salaries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,670	_	_	10,670	14,937	4,268
2300 Classified Administrators' Salaries	7,141	7,141	7,141	7,141	7,141	8,805	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833	6,833		85,509	82,922	(2,587)
2400 Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	4,853	4,853	4,853	4,853	4,853	6,360	4,853	4,853	4,853	4,853	4,853	4,853		59,746	58,240	(1,506)
2900 Other Classified Salaries	6,096	6,096	6,096	6,096	6,096	7,517	9,914	9,914	9,914	9,914	4,633 9,914	9,914	-	97,480	107,514	10,034
2500 Other classified Salaries	18,090	18,090	18,090	18,090	18,090	22,682	21,601	21,601	21,601	21,601	32,270	21,601	-	253,405	263,613	10,034
Benefits	18,090	18,090	18,030	18,030	18,090	22,082	21,001	21,001	21,001	21,001	32,270	21,001		233,403	203,013	10,208
3101 STRS	6.940	6,940	6,940	6,940	6,940	8,058	7,513	7,513	7,513	7,513	11,669	7,513		91,991	94,410	2,419
3301 OASDI	1.075	1,075	1,049	1.022	1.022	1,340	1,429	1,429	1,429	1,429	2,134	1,429		15,861	16,509	648
3311 Medicare	896	896	890	884	884	1,133	1,429	1,429	1,429	1,429	2,134 1,546	1,429	-	12,166	12,401	235
3401 Health and Welfare	3,566	1,492	9,315	1,601	6,121	6,533	6,967	6,967	6,967	6,967	6,967	6,967	-	70,428	77,073	6,645
3501 State Unemployment	5,566	1,492	9,515	- 1,001	0,121	- 0,555	1,731	1,385	693	346	346	346	-	4,848	12,507	7,659
3601 Workers' Compensation	-	1,212	606	606	606	606	973	973	973	973	1,492	973	-	9,991	11,201	1,210
3901 Other Benefits	2,697	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,733	9/3	9/3	973	973	1,492	9/3	-		7,786	(7,822)
3901 Other Belletits	15,174	14,160	21,343	13,597	18,117	20,402	19,620	19,274	18,581	18,235	24,154	18,235	-	15,607 220,892	231,887	10,994
Books and Supplies	15,174	14,160	21,545	15,597	10,117	20,402	19,620	19,274	10,361	10,233	24,154	10,233	-	220,692	231,007	10,554
4302 School Supplies		_					583	583	583	583	583	583		2 407	E 24C	1 740
4302 School Supplies 4305 Software	302	302	331	2 402	124	465				1,000		1,000	-	3,497	5,246 9,935	1,749 9
	2.288	1.433	1.311	2,402 3.640	124 3.324		1,000 2,728	1,000	1,000		1,000 2.728	,	-	9,927	,	-
4310 Office Expense	2,288	1,433	1,311	3,640	3,324	2,744	,	2,728	2,728	2,728	, -	2,728	-	31,108	29,584	(1,524)
4311 Business Meals	2.020	2 200	-	-	-	-	122	122	122	122	122	122	-	731	1,097	366
4400 Noncapitalized Equipment	2,920 5,511	3,309 5,044	2,187	6,042	276 3,724	2 200	4 422		4 422	4 422	4,433	4 422	-	7,049	18,773	11,724
Subsequent Comitee	5,511	5,044	2,187	6,042	3,724	3,209	4,433	4,433	4,433	4,433	4,433	4,433	-	52,312	64,635	12,323
Subagreement Services							9	9	0	9	9	9			02	27
5104 Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	1 (15		-	9	364	364	364	-	55	82	27
5105 Security	-	-		-		1,615 1,615	364 373	364 373	364 373	373	373	373	-	3,797 3,852	3,273 3,355	(524)
Operations and Housekeeping	-					1,615	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	-	3,032	3,333	(497)
5201 Auto and Travel	475		382		235		818	818	818	818	818	818		6,001	8,221	2,219
	4/3	-		-		-							-			
5300 Dues & Memberships	-	- (COC)	180	-	382	-	250	250	250 500	250	250	250 500	-	2,062	2,430	368
5400 Insurance	606	(606)	472	-	-	010	500	500		500	500		-	3,000	4,500	1,500
5501 Utilities	1,534	2,027	472	900	959	919	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	-	14,811	16,032	1,222
5502 Janitorial Services	-	-	-	-		4.667	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	6,000	9,000	3,000
5900 Communications	-	-	-	-		4,697	1,167	1,167	1,167	1,167	1,167	1,167	-	11,697	10,500	(1,197)
5901 Postage and Shipping	984	590	144	18	1,256	618	500	500	500	500	500	500	-	6,610	6,218	(392)
	3,599	2,011	1,177	918	2,833	6,234	5,568	5,568	5,568	5,568	5,568	5,568	-	50,181	56,901	6,720

TEACH Public Schools

Monthly Cash Flow/Forecast FY20-21



Revised 01/11/2021

Revisea 01/11/2021																
ADA = 0.00	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Year-End Accruals	Annual Forecast	Revised Budget Total	Favorable / (Unfav.)
Facilities, Repairs and Other Leases			'							•						
5601 Rent	10,712	-	(672)	-	-	-	3,054	3,054	3,054	3,054	3,054	3,054	-	28,361	37,522	9,161
5602 Additional Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	603	904	301
5603 Equipment Leases	427	1,279	427	(854)	-	-	292	292	292	292	292	292	-	3,029	4,758	1,729
5604 Other Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	8	8	8	8	-	50	75	25
5605 Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	347	347	347	347	347	347	-	2,084	3,125	1,042
5610 Repairs and Maintenance	-	955	24,535	-	-	30,660	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	-	63,649	36,739	(26,910)
	11,139	2,234	24,289	(854)	-	30,660	5,051	5,051	5,051	5,051	5,051	5,051	-	97,776	83,123	(14,653)
Professional/Consulting Services																
5801 IT	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	583	583	583	583	583	-	3,500	5,250	1,750
5802 Audit & Taxes	-	-	-	761	3,780	1,890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,431	4,600	(1,831)
5803 Legal	100	-	-	-	-	-	167	167	167	167	167	167	-	1,100	1,600	500
5804 Professional Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	6,000	9,000	3,000
5805 General Consulting	-	-	-	-	328	-	700	700	700	700	700	700	-	4,528	6,300	1,773
5806 Special Activities/Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	-	733	733	-	=	=	-	-	1,467	2,200	733
5807 Bank Charges	160	115	130	115	115	115	150	150	150	150	150	150	-	1,650	1,755	105
5808 Printing	-	-	2,638	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	-	2,758	2,818	60
5809 Other taxes and fees	53	-	448	496	64	-	317	317	317	317	317	317	-	2,962	3,352	390
5810 Payroll Service Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	687	687	687	687	687	687	-	4,122	6,182	2,061
5811 Management Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	208	208	208	208	208	-	1,250	1,875	625
5815 Public Relations/Recruitment	82	104	-	-	-	-	170	170	170	170	170	170	-	1,206	1,716	510
	395	219	3,216	1,372	4,287	2,005	4,735	4,735	4,002	4,002	4,002	4,002	-	36,973	46,649	9,676
Depreciation																
6900 Depreciation Expense	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	-	13,371	13,185	(185)
	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	-	13,371	13,185	(185)
Tabel Foresses	404 670	00 534	440.000	00.000	04.042	446 442	400.003	400 727	407.244	400.005	440.337	400.005		4 225 520	4 350 000	22.224
Total Expenses	101,670	89,521	118,066	86,928	94,812	146,143	109,083	108,737	107,311	106,965	149,337	106,965	-	1,325,539	1,358,869	33,331
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(81,427)	(13,945)	(50,429)	49,070	86,355	13,015	126,801	(13,443)	(35,581)	(66,105)	(97,067)	(67,180)	508,254	358,317	326,642	31,675
Cash Flow Adjustments																
Monthly Surplus (Deficit)	(81,427)	(13,945)	(50,429)	49,070	86,355	13,015	126,801	(13,443)	(35,581)	(66,105)	(97,067)	(67,180)	508,254	358,317		
Cash flows from operating activities	(0-):-:,	(==,= :=,	(00,100)	,			,	(, : :-,	(,,	(00)=00)	(21,7221)	(0.7200)	333,23	200,221		
Depreciation/Amortization	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	_	13,371		
Public Funding Receivables	-,	-,	-,	_,	_,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	(508,254)	(508,254)		
Grants and Contributions Rec.	_	-	24,000	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	24,000		
Due To/From Related Parties	142,582	(45,166)	63,003	(11,422)	(55,288)	114,102	-	_	-	-	-	35,238	_	243,050		
Prepaid Expenses	302	(6,689)	568	(367)	(430)	(354)	-	_	-	-	-	, _	_	(6,970)		
Other Assets	_	-	5,160	(3,750)	` -	` -	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	1,410		
Accounts Payable	(2,573)	-	1,523	(1,523)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,573)		
Accrued Expenses	(31,498)	75,054	4,334	(88,249)	(62,863)	(2,708)	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	(105,931)		
p	(, , , , , ,		,	(,,	1. /	(, , , , , ,								, , ,		
Total Change in Cash	28,531	10,399	49,304	(55,095)	(31,081)	125,200	127,884	(12,360)	(34,498)	(65,021)	(95,984)	(30,859)				
Cash, Beginning of Month	14,762	43,293	53,692	102,996	47,900	16,819	142,019	269,903	257,543	223,045	158,024	62,040				
Cash, End of Month	43,293	53,692	102,996	47,900	16,819	142,019	269,903	257,543	223,045	158,024	62,040	31,182				

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 229,036	\$ 255,463	\$ (26,427)	\$ 941,592	1,020,873	\$ (79,281)	\$ 2,761,655
Education Protection Account	-	-	- (20,127)	208,897	133,093	75,805	532,370
In Lieu of Property Taxes	101,593	101,600	(7)	634,957	634,979	(22)	1,235,631
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	330,629	357,063	(26,434)	1,785,446	1,788,944	(3,498)	4,529,655
Federal Revenue	330,023	337,003	(20,434)	1,705,440	1,766,544	(3,438)	4,323,033
	7 205	7.626	(421)	4E 021	46 204	(1.262)	92.426
Special Education - Entitlement	7,205	7,626	(421)	45,031	46,294	(1,263)	82,436
Federal Child Nutrition	131,616	32,172	99,443	264,052	81,277	182,775	338,654
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	149,858	123,575	26,283	183,876	157,593	26,283	164,767
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	1,209	16,540	(15,331)	7,019	22,350	(15,331)	22,053
Other Federal Revenue	108,896	342,982	(234,086)	320,450	492,982	(172,532)	628,672
Prior Year Federal Revenue	- 200 702	1,003,000	(1,003,000)	- 020 420	1,003,000	(1,003,000)	1,003,000
Total Federal Revenue Other State Revenue	398,783	1,525,895	(1,127,111)	820,428	1,803,496	(983,068)	2,239,582
State Special Education	22,814	24,441	(1,627)	142,586	147,469	(4,883)	264,219
State Child Nutrition	10,983	3,045	7,938	22,034	7,693	14,341	32,054
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	238,198	-	238,198	460,755
Mandated Cost	7,325	7,326	(1)	7,325	7,326	(1)	7,326
State Lottery	- 75 = 5	- ,020	-	-	- ,0_0	-	84,127
Prior Year Revenue	_	_	_	(1,194)	_	(1,194)	
Other State Revenue	_	_	_	(=/== -/	93,240	(93,240)	143,446
Total Other State Revenue	41,122	34,812	6,310	408,950	255,727	153,223	991,928
Other Local Revenue	,	5 1,522	3,2 = 2	,			552,525
Contributions, Unrestricted	-	-	_	500	500	-	500
Contributions, Unrestricted Total Other Local Revenue		-		500	500 500	-	500 500
•	\$ 770,534	\$1,917,770	\$ (1,147,236)	500 500 \$ 3,015,324	500 500 \$ 3,848,668	\$ (833,344)	500 500 \$ 7,761,665
Total Other Local Revenue		\$1,917,770	\$ (1,147,236)	500	500		500
Total Other Local Revenue		\$1,917,770	\$ (1,147,236)	500	500		500
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues				\$ 3,015,324	\$ 3,848,668		\$ 7,761,665
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries	\$ 770,534 \$ 97,028	\$1,917,770 \$96,959	\$ (1,147,236) \$ (69)	500	500		500
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries	\$ 770,534			\$ 3,015,324	\$ 3,848,668	\$ (833,344)	\$ 7,761,665
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries	\$ 770,534 \$ 97,028	\$ 96,959	\$ (69)	\$ 3,015,324 \$ 478,685	\$ 3,848,668 \$ 476,767	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919)	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	\$ 770,534 \$ 97,028 26,885	\$ 96,959 27,098	\$ (69) 213	\$ 3,015,324 \$ 478,685 30,385	\$ 3,848,668 \$ 476,767 \$ 30,598	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries	\$ 770,534 \$ 97,028 26,885 7,419	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791	\$ (69) 213 1,372	\$ 3,015,324 \$ 478,685 30,385 41,155	\$ 3,848,668 \$ 476,767 \$ 0,598 47,747	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913	\$ 3,015,324 \$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691	\$ 3,848,668 \$ 476,767 \$ 0,598 47,747 70,538	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179)	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646)	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179)	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646)	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629)	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087	\$ 7,761,665 \$ 7,761,665 \$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242)	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762)	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242)	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762)	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588 128,562	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335)	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions.	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184 6,001	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588 128,562	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335)	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positive public Employees' Retirement System, classified Positive public Employees' Retirement System public Employees' Reti	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483 24,348 4,321	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184 6,001 546	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588 128,562 88,641 28,426	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227 101,478 24,897	\$ (833,344) \$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 12,838 (3,529)	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Support Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 - 3,620 4,915 17,299 it 18,348 3,776 1,522	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483 24,348 4,321 1,294	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184 6,001 546 (228)	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588 128,562 88,641 28,426 7,348	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227 101,478 24,897 6,872	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 12,838 (3,529) (475)	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326 10,045	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483 24,348 4,321 1,294 2,485	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184 6,001 546 (228) 160	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 35,154 41,588 128,562 88,641 28,426 7,348 10,760	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227 101,478 24,897 6,872 10,998 68,399 7,161	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 12,838 (3,529) (475) 238	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries Benefits State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions Public Employees' Retirement System, classified positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326 10,045	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483 24,348 4,321 1,294 2,485 13,267	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184 6,001 546 (228) 160 3,222	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 - 35,154 41,588 128,562 88,641 28,426 7,348 10,760 61,801	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227 101,478 24,897 6,872 10,998 68,399	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 12,838 (3,529) (475) 238 6,597	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903 147,999
Total Other Local Revenue Total Revenues Expenses Certificated Salaries Teachers' Salaries Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends Pupil Support Salaries Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries Total Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Instructional Salaries Support Salaries Clerical and Office Staff Salaries Other Classified Salaries Total Classified Salaries State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated post Public Employees' Retirement System, classified post OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	\$ 97,028 26,885 7,419 10,326 2,179 143,837 8,763 3,620 4,915 17,299 18,348 3,776 1,522 2,326 10,045	\$ 96,959 27,098 8,791 15,240 - 148,088 7,135 3,916 6,759 4,673 22,483 24,348 4,321 1,294 2,485 13,267 915	\$ (69) 213 1,372 4,913 (2,179) 4,251 (1,629) 3,916 3,139 (242) 5,184 6,001 546 (228) 160 3,222 915	\$ 478,685 30,385 41,155 51,691 10,846 612,762 51,819 35,154 41,588 128,562 88,641 28,426 7,348 10,760 61,801 4,924	\$ 476,767 30,598 47,747 70,538 5,200 630,849 45,224 3,916 38,261 34,826 122,227 101,478 24,897 6,872 10,998 68,399 7,161	\$ (1,919) 213 6,592 18,847 (5,646) 18,087 (6,596) 3,916 3,107 (6,762) (6,335) 12,838 (3,529) (475) 238 6,597 2,237	\$ 1,058,520 70,205 100,493 161,975 5,200 1,396,393 88,031 12,699 78,814 62,866 242,410 227,347 47,995 13,791 23,903 147,999 19,971

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies							
Textbooks and Core Materials	-	-	-	71,368	66,597	(4,771)	66,597
Books and Reference Materials	_	190	190	-	570	570	912
School Supplies	_	3,047	3,047	7,702	16,868	9,167	35,150
Software	4,390	4,584	193	49,069	42,531	(6,539)	70,033
Office Expense	818	1,948	1,129	9,488	13,002	3,513	24,687
Business Meals	-	95	95	-	285	285	855
Noncapitalized Equipment	624	28,139	27,515	58,262	91,719	33,457	136,363
Food Services	13,340	33,701	20,361	128,654	133,497	4,843	335,702
Total Books & Supplies	19,173	71,703	52,530	324,543	365,068	40,525	670,298
Subagreement Services							
Nursing	-	214	214	-	641	641	1,924
Special Education	-	13,703	13,703	36,003	46,221	10,218	128,440
Substitute Teacher	-	18,202	18,202	-	54,606	54,606	163,818
Security	240	4,586	4,346	10,265	19,758	9,494	47,274
Other Educational Consultants	18,395	15,067	(3,328)	51,135	77,941	26,806	168,343
Total Subagreement Services	18,635	51,772	33,137	97,403	199,168	101,765	509,799
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	-	36	36	-	109	109	327
Dues & Memberships	-	100	100	890	1,190	300	1,790
Insurance	6,060	6,060	0	36,359	36,359	1	72,719
Utilities	364	4,883	4,520	27,657	22,759	(4,898)	52,059
Janitorial Services	1,384	1,325	(59)	9,135	9,512	377	17,462
Communications	3,656	3,436	(220)	22,649	22,371	(278)	42,986
Postage and Shipping	11	480	469	1,882	1,472	(410)	4,352
Total Operations & Housekeeping	11,475	16,321	4,846	98,572	93,773	(4,799)	191,696
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	71,786	73,518	1,732	430,714	435,911	5,197	877,019
Additional Rent	-	(1,732)	(1,732)	-	(5,197)	(5,197)	(15,591)
Equipment Leases	3,405	3,405	0	20,430	20,430	0	40,860
Other Leases	-	250	250	-	750	750	2,250
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	892	892	-	2,675	2,675	8,025
Repairs and Maintenance	80	6,100	6,020	17,828	31,758	13,930	68,358
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	75,271	82,432	7,162	468,971	486,327	17,356	980,921
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	-	650	650	220	1,950	1,730	5,850
Audit & Taxes	-	2,133	2,133	5,171	10,460	5,289	10,460
Legal	1,976	733	(1,242)	4,646	2,200	(2,446)	6,600
Professional Development	2,000	2,544	544	4,508	8,633	4,125	23,900
General Consulting	200	4,133	3,933	200	12,400	12,200	37,200
Special Activities/Field Trips	-	600	600	-	600	600	1,800
Bank Charges	-	20	20	-	60	60	180
Printing	482	150	(332)	3,349	1,920	(1,429)	2,820
Other Taxes and Fees	-	630	630	3,220	3,609	389	7,389
Payroll Service Fee	261	108	(152)	1,352	853	(499)	1,503
Management Fee	81,074	72,766	(8,309)	329,780	308,215	(21,565)	744,808
District Oversight Fee	3,720	3,571	(149)	23,251	24,133	882	45,297
County Fees	-	-	-	2,159	1,875	(284)	7,500
SPED Encroachment	21,038	24,160	3,122	131,487	140,853	9,366	268,446
Public Relations/Recruitment		530	530		1,590	1,590	4,770
Total Professional/Consulting Services	110,750	112,729	1,979	509,343	519,351	10,008	1,168,523

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	9,163	9,331	168	55,651	55,987	336	111,973
Total Depreciation	9,163	9,331	168	55,651	55,987	336	111,973
Interest							
Interest Expense	1,288	-	(1,288)	7,730	3,865	(3,865)	3,865
Total Interest	1,288	-	(1,288)	7,730	3,865	(3,865)	3,865
Total Expenses	\$ 445,333	\$ 565,762	\$ 120,429	\$ 2,518,195	\$ 2,714,339	\$ 196,144	\$ 5,796,990
Change in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning of Period	325,201 2,911,698	1,352,008	(1,026,807)	497,129 2,739,770	1,134,329	(637,200)	1,964,675
Net Assets, End of Period	3,236,899			3,236,899			

Teach Tech High School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period	Current Period	Current Period	Current Year	YTD Budget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	112 2 4 4 9 4 1	Variance	
P							
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit	ć 222.674	ć 222.470	ć 1.102	ć 1 220 C17	ć 4 227 0C0	ć 2.570	¢ 2 000 502
LCFF State Aid	\$ 323,671	\$ 322,478	\$ 1,193	\$ 1,330,647	\$ 1,327,068	\$ 3,579	\$ 3,888,583
Education Protection Account	-	-	-	18,513	20,088	(1,575)	80,352
In Lieu of Property Taxes	86,577	86,577	0	541,106	541,106	0	1,174,280
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	410,248	409,055	1,193	1,890,266	1,888,261	2,005	5,143,215
Federal Revenue							
Special Education - Entitlement	6,140	6,498	(358)	38,375	39,449	(1,074)	78,343
Federal Child Nutrition	<u>-</u>	29,351	(29,351)	-	74,151	(74,151)	308,963
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	123,889	100,378	23,511	148,717	125,206	23,511	133,837
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	882	18,330	(17,448)	882	19,255	(18,373)	18,330
Other Federal Revenue	180,505	518,033	(337,528)	408,595	518,033	(109,438)	628,252
Prior Year Federal Revenue		-		13,525	-	13,525	-
Total Federal Revenue	311,416	672,590	(361,174)	610,094	776,094	(166,000)	1,167,725
Other State Revenue							
State Special Education	19,442	20,827	(1,385)	121,511	125,666	(4,155)	251,100
State Child Nutrition	-	2,778	(2,778)	-	7,019	(7,019)	29,244
School Facilities (SB740)	-	-	-	224,192	-	224,192	437,878
Mandated Cost	17,354	17,354	(0)	17,354	17,354	(0)	17,354
State Lottery	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,950
Prior Year Revenue		-		(2,081)		(2,081)	-
Total Other State Revenue	36,796	40,959	(4,163)	360,976	150,039	210,937	815,527
Total Revenues	\$ 758,460	\$1,122,605	\$ (364,145)	\$ 2,861,337	\$ 2,814,394	\$ 46,942	\$ 7,126,467
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 97,422	\$ 107,828	\$ 10,407	\$ 478,778	\$ 516,099	\$ 37,321	\$ 1,163,069
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	39,075	30,451	(8,624)	48,075	39,451	(8,624)	102,876
Pupil Support Salaries	14,551	9,290	(5,261)	70,929	60,565	(10,364)	116,305
Administrators' Salaries	18,181	13,671	(4,510)	89,220	83,635	(5,584)	165,660
Other Certificated Salaries	8,754	5,075	(3,678)	39,564	31,498	(8,067)	61,950
Total Certificated Salaries	177,983	166,316	(11,667)	726,565	731,248	4,683	1,609,861
Classified Salaries	177,505	100,310	(11,007)	720,303	731,240	4,003	1,005,001
Instructional Salaries	5,809	10,660	4,851	22,299	39,516	17,217	103,478
Support Salaries	, -	8,533	8,533	-	8,533	8,533	28,599
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	2,117	13,484	11,366	24,336	52,839	28,503	133,741
Other Classified Salaries	6,125	13,889	7,764	39,626	58,223	18,597	141,556
Total Classified Salaries	14,051	46,566	32,515	86,262	159,112	72,850	407,374
Benefits	,	·	,	,	,	,	ŕ
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificat	22,305	26,969	4,665	108,084	116,603	8,519	259,078
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated po		3,226	2,360	4,507	9,945	5,439	27,147
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	2,763	3,170	407	11,581	12,993	1,412	29,774
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated pos		14,317	1,177	76,755	79,361	2,605	165,261
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated	81	1,171	1,089	2,380	5,408	3,028	21,796
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificate		3,061	1,613	11,168	14,885	3,718	31,087
Other Benefits, certificated positions	2,749	-,	(2,749)	12,271	5,103	(7,168)	5,103
Total Benefits	43,353	51,914	8,561	226,745	244,299	17,554	539,246

Teach Tech High School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies	7100001	Dauber	Tanance				
Textbooks and Core Materials	1,073	5,756	4,683	48,537	91,400	42,862	91,400
Books and Reference Materials	-	-	-	16,873	17,744	871	17,744
School Supplies	_	4,767	4,767	17,238	27,829	10,591	56,429
Software	4,176	2,758	(1,417)	79,850	63,360	(16,490)	79,910
Office Expense	337	2,825	2,488	14,593	19,493	4,899	36,443
Business Meals	-	33	33		100	100	300
Noncapitalized Equipment	_	14,940	14,940	59,260	59,490	231	76,100
Food Services	(2,894)	30,746	33,640	13,001	115,346	102,345	299,823
Total Books & Supplies	2,692	61,825	59,133	249,353	394,761	145,408	658,148
Subagreement Services	2,032	01,023	33,133	213,333	33 1,7 01	113,100	030,110
Special Education	_	18,393	18,393	10,501	57,442	46,941	167,800
Substitute Teacher	_	6,980	6,980	10,301	20,940	20,940	62,820
Transportation	_	91	91	_	273	273	818
Security	1,186	4,018	2,832	7,644	15,670	8,026	39,779
Other Educational Consultants	-	1,520	1,520	5,514	10,074	4,560	19,194
Total Subagreement Services	1,186	31,002	29,816	23,659	104,399	80,740	290,411
Operations & Housekeeping	1,100	31,002	25,010	23,033	104,333	00,740	230,411
Auto and Travel	556	100	(456)	556	300	(256)	900
Dues & Memberships	-	33	33	890	990	100	1,190
Insurance	5,307	5,307	(0)	31,844	31,843	(1)	63,685
Utilities	1,022	6,833	5,812	33,627	44,878	11,250	85,878
Janitorial Services	2,125	2,258	133	11,369	13,151	1,782	26,701
Communications	3,433	2,150	(1,283)	19,186	13,894	(5,291)	26,794
Postage and Shipping	11	30	19	88	124	36	304
Total Operations & Housekeeping	12,454	16,712	4,258	97,560	105,180	7,620	205,451
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	12,131	10,712	1,230	37,300	103,100	7,020	203,131
Rent	C1 7FC	CC 4CF	4.700	270 520	204 CCF	14 127	702 457
Additional Rent	61,756	66,465	4,709 (4.700)	370,539	384,665	14,127	783,457
	-	(4,709)	(4,709)		(14,127)	(14,127)	(42,380)
Equipment Leases Other Leases	-	517	517	-	1,550	1,550	4,650
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	17	17	-	50 4.000	50 4.000	150 12,000
	960	1,333	1,333		4,000	4,000	
Repairs and Maintenance	860 62,616	4,491	3,631 5,498	13,129 383,667	20,961	7,832 13,432	47,908
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases Professional/Consulting Services	02,010	68,114	5,496	363,007	397,100	15,452	805,785
IT		530	530	220	1,590	1,370	4,770
Audit & Taxes	-		2,700	5,171			
Legal	-	2,700 150	2,700 150	5,171	12,160 450	6,989 450	12,160
Professional Development	1,000	1,219	219	4,250	4,583	333	1,350 11,900
General Consulting		850					
Special Activities/Field Trips	8,250		(7,400)	12,450	6,750	(5,700)	11,850 44,575
Printing	482	14,367 320	14,367	1,475	15,842	14,367	
Other Taxes and Fees	402		(162)	4,084	2,430	(1,653)	4,350
Payroll Service Fee	364	220	220	2,531	3,191	660	4,511
	261	167	(94)	1,352	1,028	(324)	2,028
Management Fee	79,760	66,811	(12,950)	314,376	292,598	(21,778)	801,728
District Oversight Fee	3,802	4,091	289	23,763	24,830	1,067	51,432
County Fees	47.020	-	- 450	1,614	1,225	(389)	4,900
SPED Encroachment	17,928	23,386	5,458	112,051	128,423	16,372	278,188
Public Relations/Recruitment	- 444 400	320	320	402.227	960	960	2,880
Total Professional/Consulting Services	111,483	115,130	3,647	483,337	496,060	12,723	1,236,622

Teach Tech High School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	3,567	3,673	106	22,060	22,039	(20)	44,077
Total Depreciation	3,567	3,673	106	22,060	22,039	(20)	44,077
Total Expenses	\$ 429,385	\$ 561,252	\$ 131,867	\$ 2,299,207	\$ 2,654,197	\$ 354,990	\$ 5,796,975
Change in Net Assets	329,075	561,352	(232,277)	562,129	160,197	401,932	1,329,492
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	1,946,054			1,712,999			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$2,275,129			\$ 2,275,129			

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
State Aid - Revenue Limit							
LCFF State Aid	\$ 99,526	\$ 99,455	\$ 71	\$ 409,162	\$ 408,948	\$ 214	\$ 1,529,370
Education Protection Account	-	-	-	6,659	9,215	(2,556)	36,860
State Aid - Prior Year	_	_	_	6,436	6,436	(2)333)	6,436
In Lieu of Property Taxes	31,139	31,139	0	194,618	194,617	1	538,679
Total State Aid - Revenue Limit	130,665	130,593	72	616,875	619,216	(2,341)	2,111,345
Federal Revenue	200,000	100,000	,_	010,070	013,210	(2,0 .2)	2,222,0 .0
Special Education - Entitlement	2,208	2,337	(129)	13,802	14,188	(386)	35,939
Federal Child Nutrition	2,200	13,895	(13,895)	-	35,103	(35,103)	146,261
Title I, Part A - Basic Low Income	_	36,912	(36,912)	_	36,912	(36,912)	36,912
Title II, Part A - Teacher Quality	_	3,869	(3,869)	_	3,869	(3,869)	3,869
Other Federal Revenue	4,245	150,943	(146,698)	101,036	150,943	(49,907)	150,943
Total Federal Revenue	6,453	207,956	(201,503)	114,838	241,015	(126,177)	373,923
Other State Revenue	0,133	207,530	(201,303)	111,030	211,013	(120,177)	373,323
State Special Education	6,992	7,491	(499)	43,702	45,197	(1,495)	115,188
State Child Nutrition	-	1,315	(1,315)	-	3,323	(3,323)	13,844
School Facilities (SB740)	_	-	(_,5_5)	80,634	-	80,634	200,869
Mandated Cost	2,245	2,245	(0)	2,245	2,245	(0)	2,245
State Lottery	_,5		-			-	36,676
Prior Year Revenue	_	_	_	(443)	_	(443)	-
Total Other State Revenue	9,237	11,051	(1,814)	126,138	50,765	75,373	368,821
Total Revenues	\$ 146,355	\$ 349,601	\$ (203,246)	\$ 857,851	\$ 910,996	\$ (53,145)	\$ 2,854,090
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Salaries	\$ 32,881	\$ 37,155	\$ 4,274	\$ 167,077	\$ 176,845	\$ 9,768	\$ 399,774
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	6,175	10,199	4,024	8,675	12,699	4,024	35,528
Administrators' Salaries	10,031	8,033	(1,998)	50,198	48,200	(1,998)	96,401
Other Certificated Salaries	2,178	0,033	(2,178)	10,842	5,198	(5,644)	5,198
Total Certificated Salaries	51,266	55,387	4,121	236,793	242,943	6,150	536,901
Classified Salaries	31,200	33,307	7,121	230,733	242,343	0,130	330,301
Instructional Salaries	11,957	6,338	(5,619)	41,823	29,861	(11,962)	67,890
Support Salaries	-	3,110	3,110	-	3,110	3,110	10,884
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	2,442	3,987	1,545	25,781	26,031	250	49,951
Other Classified Salaries	4,360	3,447	(913)	27,327	22,117	(5,210)	42,800
Total Classified Salaries	18,759	16,882	(1,877)	94,930	81,118	(13,812)	171,525
Benefits			(=,=::)	2 1,222	52,225	(==,===,	_: _,; _;
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated pos	7,181	9,046	1,866	36,859	39,218	2,359	87,230
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,155	1,015	(140)	5,806	4,906	(900)	10,343
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	997	1,049	53	4,670	4,635	(35)	10,216
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	5,560	4,065	(1,495)	21,441	20,460	(981)	44,850
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated position		181	45	1,312	1,193	(119)	3,723
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated pos		1,013	529	5,386	6,599	1,213	11,987
Other Benefits, certificated positions	1,224	1,020	(204)	6,145	5,043	(1,102)	10,469
Total Benefits	16,736	17,390	654	81,621	82,055	434	178,818

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Books & Supplies	7100001	- Junger					
Textbooks and Core Materials	_	3,712	3,712	2,405	11,476	9,071	33,750
Books and Reference Materials	_	1,110	1,110	_,	3,330	3,330	5,550
School Supplies	1,916	3,291	1,376	14,208	21,462	7,255	41,210
Software	3,991	1,609	(2,382)	44,530	33,844	(10,686)	43,500
Office Expense	1,016	1,137	120	13,693	14,518	824	21,337
Business Meals	-	38	38	-	113	113	338
Noncapitalized Equipment	_	3,502	3,502	38,714	12,736	(25,978)	33,750
Food Services	(3,032)	14,555	17,586	9,966	60,566	50,600	147,895
Total Books & Supplies	3,892	28,954	25,063	123,517	158,044	34,527	327,330
Subagreement Services	-,	-,	,,,,,,	-,-	, .	- ,-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Special Education	-	5,377	5,377	5,089	17,736	12,647	50,000
Substitute Teacher	-	2,300	2,300	-	6,900	6,900	20,700
Transportation	-	9	9	-	27	27	82
Security	240	182	(58)	3,514	2,215	(1,299)	3,306
Other Educational Consultants	-	280	280	, -	840	840	2,520
Total Subagreement Services	240	8,148	7,908	8,603	27,718	19,115	76,608
Operations & Housekeeping							
Auto and Travel	_	318	318	-	955	955	2,864
Dues & Memberships	_	25	25	890	965	75	1,115
Insurance	1,909	1,909	0	11,453	11,454	0	22,908
Utilities	-	1,444	1,444	-	4,333	4,333	13,000
Janitorial Services	829	829	(0)	4,147	4,975	828	9,949
Communications	2,048	2,500	452	12,891	13,625	734	28,625
Postage and Shipping	11	440	429	75	1,342	1,266	3,982
Total Operations & Housekeeping	4,798	7,466	2,668	29,457	37,649	8,192	82,443
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases							
Rent	39,035	38,535	(500)	234,212	232,712	(1,500)	463,923
Equipment Leases	248	928	680	2,254	4,726	2,472	10,294
Other Leases	-	8	8	-	25	25	75
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	608	608	-	1,825	1,825	5,475
Repairs and Maintenance	1,030	2,417	1,386	12,324	15,577	3,254	30,077
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	40,314	42,497	2,183	248,790	254,865	6,075	509,844
Professional/Consulting Services							
ΙΤ	-	800	800	-	2,400	2,400	7,200
Audit & Taxes	-	2,400	2,400	5,171	11,260	6,089	11,260
Legal	-	42	42	-	125	125	375
Professional Development	-	1,356	1,356	150	4,067	3,917	12,200
General Consulting	200	750	550	4,875	6,925	2,050	11,425
Special Activities/Field Trips	-	83	83	-	83	83	250
Bank Charges	-	10	10	-	30	30	90
Printing	482	835	353	5,845	5,010	(836)	10,022
Other Taxes and Fees	-	50	50	-	150	150	450
Payroll Service Fee	261	175	(86)	1,352	1,053	(299)	2,103
Management Fee	17,610	25,928	8,318	100,045	110,281	10,237	265,851
District Oversight Fee	1,217	1,306	89	7,608	7,966	358	13,200
County Fees	, -	-	-	1,354	1,625	271	6,500
SPED Encroachment	5,527	11,673	6,146	34,544	52,981	18,437	111,269
Public Relations/Recruitment	-	447	447	-	1,340	1,340	4,019
Total Professional/Consulting Services	25,297	45,854	20,557	160,944	205,295	44,351	456,213

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	1,831	1,831	0	10,875	10,768	(107)	21,754
Total Depreciation	1,831	1,831	0	10,875	10,768	(107)	21,754
Interest							
Interest Expense	85	258	173	1,378	1,861	483	2,119
Total Interest	85	258	173	1,378	1,861	483	2,119
Total Expenses	\$ 163,217	\$ 224,667	\$ 61,451	\$ 996,906	\$ 1,102,315	\$ 105,408	\$ 2,363,554
Change in Net Assets Net Assets, Beginning of Period	(16,862) 446,297	124,933	(141,795)	(139,055) 568,491	(191,319)	52,263	490,535
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 429,434			\$ 429,434			

Teach Public Schools

Budget vs Actual

	Current	Current	Current	Current Year	VTD Dudget	YTD Budget	Total Budget
	Period Actual	Period Budget	Period Variance	Actual	YTD Budget	Variance	Total Budget
Revenues							
Other Local Revenue							
Other Fees and Contracts	\$ 159,158	\$ 307,708	\$ (148,550)	\$ 639,779	\$ 705,196	\$ (65,417)	\$ 1,685,511
Total Other Local Revenue	159,158	307,708	(148,550)	639,779	705,196	(65,417)	1,685,511
Total Revenues	\$ 159,158	\$ 307,708	\$ (148,550)	\$ 639,779	\$ 705,196	\$ (65,417)	\$ 1,685,511
Expenses							
Certificated Salaries							
Teachers' Extra Duty/Stipends	-	10,313	10,313	-	10,313	10,313	36,097
Administrators' Salaries	\$ 58,191	\$ 46,619	\$ (11,571)	\$ 291,279	\$ 279,710	\$ (11,569)	\$ 559,425
Total Certificated Salaries	58,191	56,933	(1,258)	291,279	290,024	(1,255)	595,522
Classified Salaries							
Instructional Salaries	-	4,268	4,268	-	4,268	4,268	14,937
Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	8,805	6,833	(1,972)	44,509	41,922	(2,587)	82,922
Clerical and Office Staff Salaries	6,360	4,853	(1,506)	30,626	29,120	(1,506)	58,240
Other Classified Salaries	7,517	9,914	2,397	37,996	48,030	10,034	107,514
Total Classified Salaries	22,682	25,868	3,187	113,132	123,340	10,208	263,613
Benefits							
State Teachers' Retirement System, certificated positions	8,058	9,195	1,137	42,757	45,072	2,315	94,410
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,340	1,645	305	6,583	7,591	1,008	16,509
Medicare/Alternative, certificated positions	1,133	1,210	77	5,583	5,887	303	12,401
Health and Welfare Benefits, certificated positions	6,533	6,967	434	28,628	35,273	6,645	77,073
State Unemployment Insurance, certificated positions	-	346	346	-	7,659	7,659	12,507
Workers' Compensation Insurance, certificated positions	606	1,168	562	3,635	4,911	1,276	11,201
Other Benefits, certificated positions	2,733	, -	(2,733)	15,607	7,786	(7,822)	7,786
Total Benefits	20,402	20,531	128	102,793	114,178	11,385	231,887
Books & Supplies							
School Supplies	_	583	583	_	1,748	1,748	5,245
Software	465	1,000	535	3,927	3,935	9	9,935
Office Expense	2,744	2,728	(16)	14,740	13,216	(1,524)	29,584
Business Meals	-	122	122	-	365	365	1,096
Noncapitalized Equipment	_	4,000	4,000	7,049	18,773	11,724	18,773
Total Books & Supplies	3,209	8,433	5,223	25,716	38,039	12,323	64,635
Subagreement Services	•	,	ŕ	•	ŕ	·	,
Transportation	_	9	9	_	27	27	82
Security	1,615	364	(1,252)	1,615	1,091	(524)	3,273
Total Subagreement Services	1,615	373	(1,243)	1,615	1,118	(497)	3,355
Operations & Housekeeping	,		() - /	,	, -	(-)	.,
Auto and Travel	_	818	818	1,092	3,312	2,219	8,221
Dues & Memberships	_	250	250	562	930	368	2,430
Insurance	_	500	500	_	1,500	1,500	4,500
Utilities	919	1,333	414	6,811	8,032	1,222	16,032
Janitorial Services	-	1,000	1,000	-	3,000	3,000	9,000
Communications	4,697	1,167	(3,530)	4,697	3,500	(1,197)	10,500
Postage and Shipping	618	500	(118)	3,610	3,218	(392)	6,218
Total Operations & Housekeeping	6,234	5,568	(666)	16,772	23,492	6,720	56,901
Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	3,23 .	3,555	(555)	20,7.7.2	23, 132	0,7.20	30,301
•		2.054	2.054	10.040	10 200	0.161	27 522
Rent	-	3,054	3,054	10,040	19,200	9,161	37,522
Additional Rent	-	100	100	1 270	301	301 1 720	904
Equipment Leases	-	292	292	1,279	3,008	1,729	4,758
Other Leases	-	8	8	-	25	25	75
Real/Personal Property Taxes	-	347	347	-	1,042	1,042	3,125
Repairs and Maintenance	30,660	1,250	(29,410)	56,149	29,239	(26,910)	36,739
Total Facilities, Repairs & Other Leases	30,660	5,051	(25,609)	67,468	52,816	(14,653)	83,123

Teach Public Schools

Budget vs Actual

	Current Period Actual	Current Period Budget	Current Period Variance	Current Year Actual	YTD Budget	YTD Budget Variance	Total Budget
Professional/Consulting Services							
IT	-	583	583	-	1,750	1,750	5,250
Audit & Taxes	1,890	1,533	(357)	6,431	4,600	(1,831)	4,600
Legal	-	167	167	100	600	500	1,600
Professional Development	-	1,000	1,000	-	3,000	3,000	9,000
General Consulting	-	700	700	328	2,100	1,773	6,300
Special Activities/Field Trips	-	733	733	-	733	733	2,200
Bank Charges	115	150	35	750	855	105	1,755
Printing	-	20	20	2,638	2,698	60	2,818
Other Taxes and Fees	-	317	317	1,061	1,452	390	3,352
Payroll Service Fee	-	687	687	-	2,061	2,061	6,182
Management Fee	-	208	208	-	625	625	1,875
Public Relations/Recruitment	-	170	170	186	696	510	1,716
Total Professional/Consulting Services	2,005	6,269	4,264	11,494	21,170	9,676	46,649
Depreciation							
Depreciation Expense	1,145	1,083	(62)	6,871	6,685	(185)	13,185
Total Depreciation	1,145	1,083	(62)	6,871	6,685	(185)	13,185
Total Expenses	\$ 146,143	\$ 130,108	\$ (16,035)	\$ 637,140	\$ 670,861	\$ 33,721	\$ 1,358,869
Change in Net Assets	13,015	177,600	(164,585)	2,638	34,335	(31,696)	326,642
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	31,886			42,262			
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 44,900			\$ 44,900			

C & M LLC

Statement of Activities

	Pei	Current riod Actual		
Revenues				
Other Local Revenue				
Lease and Rental Income	\$	71,786	\$	430,714
Interest Revenue		254		3,926
Unrealized Gain/Loss on FMV of Investments		611		(11,602)
Total Other Local Revenue		72,650		423,039
Total Revenues	\$	72,650	\$	423,039
Expenses				
Operations & Housekeeping				
Bond Amortization Expense	\$	712	\$	4,271
Total Operations & Housekeeping		712		4,271
Professional/Consulting Services				
Bank Charges		-		12
Other Taxes and Fees		5,000		5,120
Total Professional/Consulting Services		5,000		5,132
Depreciation				
Depreciation Expense		24,561		147,364
Total Depreciation		24,561		147,364
Interest				
Interest Expense		60,279		361,258
Total Interest		60,279		361,258
Total Expenses	\$	90,552	\$	518,025
Change in Net Assets		(17,902)		(94,986)
Net Assets, Beginning of Period		(580,956)		(503,872)
Net Assets, End of Period	\$	(598,858)	\$	(598,858)

Wooten Avila

Statement of Activities

	Current riod Actual	Current Yea	
Revenues			
Other Local Revenue			
Lease and Rental Income	\$ 100,792	\$	604,751
Interest Revenue	43		12,172
Total Other Local Revenue	100,834		616,922
Total Revenues	\$ 100,834	\$	616,922
Expenses			
Operations & Housekeeping			
Bond Amortization Expense	\$ 1,050	\$	6,341
Total Operations & Housekeeping	1,050		6,341
Professional/Consulting Services			
General Consulting	 -		765
Total Professional/Consulting Services	-		765
Depreciation			
Depreciation Expense	59,291		355,747
Total Depreciation	59,291		355,747
Interest			
Interest Expense	88,561		531,365
Total Interest	88,561		531,365
Total Expenses	\$ 148,902	\$	894,218
Change in Net Assets	(48,068)		(277,296)
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	 (483,057)		(253,830)
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ (531,125)	\$	(531,125)

TEACH Foundation, Inc

Statement of Activities

			Current Year Actual	
Revenues				
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$	-	
Expenses Total Expenses	\$ -	\$		
Net Assets, Beginning of Period	2,337		2,337	
Net Assets, End of Period	\$ 2,337	\$	2,337	

Check Register

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Ch	eck Amount
62506	KS Statebank	Rent - 11/20	12/17/2020	\$	5,721.22
62507	Schola	ScholaRecruitment Pro (1)	12/17/2020		15,000.00
62508	Western Avenue Community Action	Security Svcs	12/21/2020		240.00
62509	Aflac	Supplemental Ins - 12/20	12/22/2020		1,479.70
62510	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan	Health Ins - 01/21	12/22/2020		41,734.12
62511	Mutual of Omaha	Life and AD&D Ins - 01/21	12/22/2020		4,378.58
62512	Outfront Media LLC	Settlement - 01/21	12/28/2020		2,778.00
62513	After-School All-Stars, Los Angeles	Enrichment Svcs - 07/20 - 10/20	12/29/2020		18,395.03
62514	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies	12/29/2020		2,514.52
62515	Better 4 You Meals, Inc.	Meals - 11/20	12/29/2020		24,417.85
62516	Charter Impact, Inc.	FedEx Reimb, Rush & Payroll Processing Fee 11/20 & Business Mgmt Svcs 12/20	12/29/2020		20,101.13
62517	Chartersafe	WC Liability Ins - 01/21	12/29/2020		17,044.00
62518	Orkin	Pest Control Svcs	12/29/2020		175.20
62519	Rachel Pele	Reimb - 09/01/20	12/29/2020		1,000.00
62520	Sawyer Marks	Reimb - 09/04/20	12/29/2020		1,000.00
62521	Sparkletts	Office Supplies	12/29/2020		29.18
62522	Sparkletts	Office Supplies	12/29/2020		44.63
62523	Spectrum	Communication Svcs - 11/26/20 - 12/25/20	12/29/2020		1,672.54
62524	Staples	Office Supplies & School Supplies - Credit	12/29/2020		1,918.97
62525	TELESPEX	Telecom Hosting Svcs - 12/20/20 - 01/19/20	12/29/2020		1,129.48
62526	Time Warner Cable	Communication Svcs - 11/25/20 - 12/24/20	12/29/2020		141.98
62527	William C. Boyd Jr.	Printing Svcs & Video Editing	12/29/2020		2,046.00
62528	Young, Minney & Corr LLP	Legal Svcs Through - 07/31/20	12/29/2020		1,375.60
ACH	Cell Business Equipment	Copier Lease - 11/20	12/2/2020		3,404.92
ACH	LADWP - 0000	Utility Svcs - 10/27/20 - 12/01/20	12/16/2020		153.39
ACH	LADWP - 7788	Utility Svcs - 09/28/20 - 12/01/20	12/16/2020		409.16
ACH	PlanConnect	403B & 457 Pay Date: 121120	12/16/2020		11,138.07
ACH	LADWP - 7514	Utility Svcs - 10/29/20 - 12/02/20	12/17/2020		61.23
ACH	LADWP - 1536	Utility Svcs - 10/28/20 - 12/01/20	12/21/2020		509.75
ACH	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 12/20	12/22/2020		559.87
ACH	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 12/20	12/22/2020		824.45
ACH	Republic Services #902	Janitorial Svcs - 12/20	12/22/2020		829.44
ACH	PlanConnect	403B Pay Date: 121720	12/22/2020		11,463.07
ACH	CALPERS	TAT PERS 11/20	12/30/2020		5,052.37
ACH	CALSTRS	TAT STRS 12/20	12/30/2020		42,920.70
		Total Payments Issued	l in December	\$	241,664.15
Imprest Accoun					
1102	Young, Minney & Corr LLP	Young Minney & Corr	12/2/2020	\$	600.00
ACH	SoCalGas	Utility Svcs - 11/09/20 - 12/10/20	12/3/2020		17.19
		Total Payments Issued	l in December	\$	617.19

Teach Tech High School

Check Register

For the period ended December 31, 2020

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
71701	Western Avenue Community Action	Gardening Svcs, Power Wash, Cleaning Svcs, & Security	12/21/2020	\$ 1,100.00
71700	Assess Contlet Continue	Svcs	12/20/2020	22.04
71702	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies	12/29/2020	32.84
71703	Angela Jang	Reimb - 12/18/20	12/29/2020	1,000.00
71704	Charter Schools Development Center	Conference Registration - 10/26/20 - 10/29/20	12/29/2020	556.00
71705	Los Angeles County Office of Education	Consulting Svcs - 07/20 - 10/20	12/29/2020	8,050.00
71706	Sparkletts	Office Supplies	12/29/2020	5.99
71707	Staples	Office Supplies	12/29/2020	138.97
71708	WM Corporate Services, Inc.	Janitorial Svcs - 12/20	12/29/2020	2,125.21
ACH	The Gas Company	Utility Svcs - 10/16/20 - 11/18/20	12/10/2020	17.00
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 10/15/20 - 11/13/20	12/10/2020	17.54
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 10/15/20 - 11/18/20	12/16/2020	27.18
ACH	Golden State Water Company	Utility Svcs - 10/15/20 - 11/18/20	12/16/2020	457.98
ACH	Southern California Edison - 9482	Utility Svcs - 11/09/20 - 12/10/20	12/28/2020	2,547.86
ACH	CALSTRS	TTHS STRS 12/20	12/30/2020	37,645.24

Total Payments Issued in December \$ 53,721.81

Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School

Check Register

For the period ended December 31, 2020

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Che	ck Amount
10405	Western Avenue Community Action	Gardening Svcs, Power Wash, Cleaning Svcs, & Security Svcs	12/21/2020	\$	1,175.00
ACH	CALSTRS	TES STRS 12/20	12/31/2020		11,269.26

Total Payments Issued in December \$ 12,444.26

TEACH, Inc.

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2020

	Teach Academy of Technology	Teach Tech High School	Teach Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School	Teach Public Schools	C & M LLC	Wooten Avila, LLC	TEACH Foundation, Inc	Eliminations	Combined
Assets									
Current Assets									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,681,201	\$ 1,669,951	\$ 31,305	\$ 142,019	\$ 90,823	\$ 254,629	\$ -		\$ 4,869,928
Accounts Receivable	278,187	-	-	-	-	-	2,337		280,524
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	1,100	35	-		1,135
Public Funding Receivables	687,526	486,201	296,319	-	-	-	-		1,470,045
Due To/From Related	265,077	(106,165)	(50,185)	(108,727)	-	-	-		-
Parties									
Prepaid Expenses	85,181	55,681	38,317	11,082	-		-		190,262
Total Current Assets	3,997,172	2,105,669	315,756	44,374	91,923	254,664	2,337		6,811,894
Laura Taura Assada									
Long-Term Assets	1 170 117	100 201	122 700	FQ 400	0.001.026	20 420 150			21 804 701
Property & Equipment, Net	1,176,117	108,281	122,799	58,408	9,901,036	20,438,150	-	(141.067)	31,804,791
Deposits	5,000	164,878	99,750	16,170		3,625	-	(141,967)	147,456
Deferred Lease Asset Investments	-	-	-	-	225,638 852,782	(28,257) 2,770,636	-	(197,381)	2 622 419
Securities	-	-	-	_	291,954	2,770,030	-		3,623,418 291,954
Securities Premium	_	_	_	_	492	_	_		492
Total Long Term Assets	1,181,117	273,158	222,549	74,578	11,271,902	23,184,154		(339,348)	35,868,110
Total Long Term Assets	1,101,117	273,130	222,343	74,576	11,271,302	23,104,134		(333,340)	33,000,110
Total Assets	\$ 5,178,289	\$ 2,378,827	\$ 538,305	\$ 118,951	\$ 11,363,825	\$ 23,438,818	\$ 2,337	\$ (339,348)	42,680,004
Liabilities									
Current Liabilities									
Accrued Liabilities	108,713	6,550	15,517	74,051	_	_	_		204,831
Interest Payable	100,713	-	13,317	74,031	59,910	_	_		59,910
Deferred Revenue	328,799	125,404	46,687	_	33,310	105,501	_		606,391
Deferred Rent, Current Portion		123,404	(1)	_	_	105,501	_	(17,653)	-
Notes Payable, Current Porti	797,083	_	6,666	_	_	_	_	(17,033)	803,749
Total Current Liabilities	1,252,248	131,954	68,869	74,051	59,910	105,501	-	(17,653)	1,674,881
	,,			. ,,	20,020			(=:,:::)	_,,,
Long-Term Liabilities									
Deferred Rent, Net of Curren	207,984	(28,256)	_	_	_	_	-	(179,728)	_
Notes Payable, Net of Currer		-	40,002	-	-	-	-	(-, -,	521,159
Bonds Payable	-	-	-	-	12,365,000	22,310,000	-		34,675,000
Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	(255,788)	(472,617)	-		(728,405)
Discount on Bonds	-	-	-	-	(206,439)	-	-		(206,439)
Premium on Bonds					-	1,885,092			1,885,092
Other Long-Term Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	141,967	-	(141,967)	-
Other Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities	689,141	(28,256)	40,002	-	11,902,772	141,967 23,864,442	-	(141,967) (321,695)	36,146,406
-	689,141 \$ 1,941,389	(28,256) \$ 103,698	40,002 \$ 108,871	- - \$ 74,051	\$ 11,962,683	· ·	<u>-</u> - \$ -		36,146,406 \$ 37,821,288
Total Long-Term Liabilities						23,864,442		(321,695)	
Total Long-Term Liabilities						23,864,442	\$ -	(321,695)	

Teach Public Schools

Check Register

For the period ended December 31, 2020

Check Number	Vendor Name	Transaction Description	Check Date	Check Amount
81323	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	12/14/2020	\$ 87.50
81324	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	12/14/2020	769.66
81325	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	12/23/2020	87.50
81326	Franchise Tax Board	CONFIDENTIAL	12/23/2020	769.66
81327	Amazon Capital Services	Office Supplies	12/29/2020	49.23
81328	Bay Alarm Company	Alarm Svcs - 07/30/20 - 09/01/20	12/29/2020	1,615.37
81329	CliftonLarsonAllen LLP	Audit Svcs FYE 06/30/20	12/29/2020	1,890.00
ACH	Officebooks.com	Officebooks.com	12/2/2020	9.00
ACH	Google	Google Svcs	12/2/2020	1,572.99
ACH	Stamps.com	Stamps.com	12/4/2020	100.00
ACH	Stamps.com	Stamps.com	12/7/2020	17.99
ACH	Adobe Acropro Subs	Adobe	12/7/2020	179.88
ACH	Adobe Acropro Subs	Adobe	12/7/2020	179.88
ACH	Southern California Edison	Utility Svcs - 10/20/20 - 11/19/20	12/8/2020	918.98
ACH	Stamps.com	Stamps.com	12/10/2020	400.00
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 12/11/20	12/14/2020	188.32
ACH	State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 12/11/20	12/14/2020	233.00
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 12/11/20	12/14/2020	8,652.00
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 12/11/20	12/14/2020	27,414.32
ACH	Pacific Western Bank	Bank Fee	12/15/2020	115.00
ACH	Amazon	Amazon	12/16/2020	1,098.73
ACH	TASC	FSA Payment - 12/20	12/16/2020	708.32
ACH	U.S. Postal Service	Postage/Shipping	12/18/2020	100.00
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 12/17/20	12/18/2020	24.50
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 12/17/20	12/18/2020	10,916.28
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 12/17/20	12/18/2020	32,605.72
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt UI Pay Date: 12/18/20	12/21/2020	3.89
ACH	State Disbursement Unit	Wage Garnishment Pay Date: 12/18/20	12/21/2020	233.00
ACH	Employment Development Department	State Tax Pmt CA PIT & SDI Pay Date: 12/18/20	12/21/2020	1,262.16
ACH	Internal Revenue Service	Fed Tax Pmt Pay Date: 12/18/20	12/21/2020	5,631.49
ACH	Amazon Prime	Amazon Prime	12/23/2020	14.22
ACH	Verizon Wireless	Verizon Wireless	12/28/2020	4,697.15

Total Payments Issued in December \$ 102,545.74

Area DATA	Due Date Jan-05	Description CALPADS - Fall 2 Submission Window opens- Information will be used by the US Department of Education and the California Department of Education to gain insights into student course enrollments, services rendered in support of school's English Learner population, staff assignments and full-time equivalent levels. The reported data represent a snapshot of a school's status in the previosuly listed areas per Census day, October 7, 2020. Schools have until March 5th, 2021 to certified data. IMPORTANT: Fall 2 Staff assignment data will be referenced by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) for accountability purposes. CTC will cross reference teachers' credential information with the courses/sections they are assigned to teach. CTC will report misassignments/discrepancies to your charter authorizer.	Completed By TEACH	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/ds/sp/cl/r ptcalendar. asp
FINANCE	Jan-05	CARES Act Reporting Cycle 3 - The CARES Act Reporting application was created by the California Department of Education to gather required data for purposes of state and federal report on CARES Act and other COVID-19 related funds (CRF, GF, GEER and ESSER). Schools are required to report status of funds for the period October 1, 2020 - December 31, 2020. The Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) must be utilized by December 30, 2020.	Completed	No	No	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/fg/cr/inde x.asp
FINANCE	Jan-15	ERMHS Level 2 Budget Requests due to SELPA - Detail budget requests for ERMHS funding are due to El Dorado Charter SELPA.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://chart erselpa.org/ fiscal/
FINANCE	Jan-20	ASES Grant Renewal - After School Education and Safety Program applications and renewals due to the CDE for fiscal year 2020/21. Grants are scheduled to be renewed every three years. Maximum of \$112,850 for Elementary Schools and \$163,800 for Middle Schools.	TEACH	No	Yes	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/ls/ex/ases renewalcycl es.asp

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Jan-22	Mid-Year Expenditure Report due to SELPA - Interim financial reporting for actuals through December 31 are due to El Dorado Charter SELPA.	Charter Impact	No	No	http://chart erselpa.org/ fiscal/
DATA	Jan-29	CALPADS - Fall 1 Amendment deadline - Final opportunity to review and correct your certified CALPADS - Fall 1 student data. Students' program eligibility information associated with lunch, special education, homeless, English language learner, school enrollment and graduation statuses will be submitted to the CDE. This data will be used to in CDE's CA Dashboard calculations and determine access to funding such as student meal reimbursements and unduplicated count factors.	TEACH	No	No	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/ds/sp/cl/r ptcalendar. asp
FINANCE	Jan-31	ASES - 2nd Quarter Expenditure Report - The ASES Program funds the establishment of local after school education and enrichment programs. These programs are created through partnerships between schools and local community resources to provide literacy, academic enrichment and safe constructive alternatives for students in kindergarten through ninth grade (K-9).	Charter Impact	No	No	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/ls/ba/as/ pgmdescript ion.asp
FINANCE	Jan-31	Federal Cash Management - Period 3 - The Title I, Part A; Title I, Part D, Subpart 2; Title II, Part A; Title III EL; Title III Immigrant; and Title IV, Part A programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended by the ESSA, will utilize the Federal Cash Management program. Charter schools that are awarded a grant under any of these programs must submit the CMDC report for a particular quarter in order to receive an apportionment for that quarter; CDE will apportion funds to LEAs whose cash balance is below a certain threshold.	Charter Impact	No	No	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/fg/aa/cm/

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Jan-31	Public Charter School Grant Program (PCSGP) and Dissemination Grant Program - Qtr 2 - The PCSGP Quarterly Expenditure Report (QER) is the accountability document that reflects the dollar amount spent towards work plan activities. A QER is due to the CDE's Charter Schools Division within 30 days of each respective quarter.	Charter Impact	No	No	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/sp/cs/re/ pcsgp.asp
FINANCE	Jan-31	IRS Form 1095-C, Employer-Provided Health Insurance Offer and Coverage - Employers with 50 or more full-time employees (including full-time equivalent employees) in the previous year use Forms 1094-C and 1095-C to report the information required under sections 6055 and 6056 about offers of health coverage and enrollment in health coverage for their employees.	TEACH with Charter Impact support	No	No	https://ww w.irs.gov/fo rms- pubs/about- form-1095-c
DATA	Feb-01	School Accountability Report Card - All public schools in California are required to prepare an annual SARC (2019/20). SARCs are intended to provide the public with important information about each public school and to communicate a school's progress in achieving its goals. EC Section 35256 requires LEA governing boards to approve SARCs for publications.	TEACH	Yes	No	http://www .cde.ca.gov/ ta/ac/sa/
FINANCE	Feb-15	Board of Equalization Property Tax Exemption - Property used exclusively for public schools, community colleges, state colleges, and state universities is exempt from property taxation (article XIII, section 3, subd. (d), Revenue and Taxation Code section 202, subd. (a)(3)). The property is exempt from taxation on the basis of its exclusive use for public school purposes. If the property is not owned by the public school, the owner of the property is required to file a claim for the Lessor's Exemption. If the owner of the property does not claim the exemption, the public school may file the Public School Exemption claim.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://ww w.boe.ca.go v/proptaxes /lessor_exe mption.htm
FINANCE	Feb-20	Certification of the First Principal Apportionment - The Principal Apportionment includes funding for the Local Control Funding Formula, the primary source of an LEA's general purpose funding; Special Education (AB 602); and funding for several other programs. The First Principal Apportionment (P-1), certified by February 20, is based on the first period data that LEAs report to CDE in November through January. P-1 supersedes the Advance Apportionment calculations and establishes each LEA's monthly state aid payment for February through May.	Charter Impact	No	Yes	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/fg/aa/pa/

Area	Due Date	Description	Completed By	Board Must Approve	TEACH Signature Needed?	Links and Additional Info
FINANCE	Feb-24	E-Rate FCC Form 470 Due date (FY2021) - To requests bids for service, applicants certify an FCC Form 470 in the E-rate Productivity Center (EPC). This is a formal process to identify and request the products and services you need so that potential service providers can review your requests and submit bids. The FCC Form 470 must be certified in EPC at least 28 days before the close of the filing window. February 24, 2021 is the deadline to certify an FY2021 FCC Form 470 and still be able to certify an FCC Form 471 within the FY2021 filing window.	TEACH	No	No	https://ww w.usac.org/ sl/tools/for ms/
FINANCE	Feb-28	Consolidated Application (ConApp) reporting - Winter - The ConApp is used by the CDE to distribute categorical funds from various state and federal programs to county offices, school districts, and direct-funded charter schools throughout California. The winter release is submitted in January of each year and contains the LEA's entitlements for each funded program.	Charter Impact	Yes	No	https://ww w.cde.ca.go v/fg/aa/co/c ars.asp

Coversheet

Board Compliance Monitoring

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: B. Board Compliance Monitoring

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: (5982) Compliance Monitoring Certification 10-22-2020.pdf

(2452) Compliance Monitoring And Certification (1).pdf

(7608) Compliance Monitoring TTCH.pdf

Mandated Reporter Training 2020-2021" form

FORM REV. 10/08/20

Select an area to comment on

Page 1 of 8

Supporting BOARD **Compliance Requirements*** CERTIFICATION SCHOOL ADMIN. Documentation BY JANUARY 2021 Completed and signed "Criminal Background Clearance Certification" for each faculty and staff member to certify criminal background clearance prior to employment. Certification of timely DOJ and TB clearances by all contracting entities. Documentation of compliance with applicable volunteer clearance requirements, -18 including tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment/clearance requirements under AB 1667. 2. Teachers (including but not limited to English For each certificated language arts, social studies, science, and staff member: mathematics) hold an EL Certification and a valid Credential(s) are Commission on Teacher Credentialing appropriate for the Certificate, permit, or other documents equivalent position(s) to which to that which a teacher in other public schools the person has been would be required to hold per federal and state assigned, and are in Powered by BoardOnTrack law ESSA Soo Ed Codo S 47(05(1)



Got i



Want to comment?

@mention someone to work

together on this file.

Open ▼





Close













 \rightarrow

(i)





COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND CERTIFICATION OF BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW 2020-2021

School Name:	TEACH Pr	eparatory	Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School
Board President	Name:	Dr. Sonal	i Tucker
Charter Manage	ement Orga	anization:	TEACH Public Schools
LAUSD Loc. C	ode:	·	2452

INSTRUCTIONS: This Compliance Monitoring and Certification Checklist needs to be submitted twice but both certifications must be completed on the same form.

<u>First submission</u> should be completed by checking each appropriate box (Compliant **OR** In Process) for items 1-23; school administrator needs sign and date the certification page and submitted all pages no later than October 23, 2020 via Dropbox.

<u>Second submission</u> needs to be completed by checking each appropriate items 1-23 under the board certification column, Board Chair needs to sign the certification page and submit with supporting documentation such as the Board Agenda where item was discuss, Board Minutes and Board Agenda approving the minutes no later than January 8, 2021 via Dropbox.

Note: Checklist boxes cannot be left uncheck for any of the items unless you indicated Not Applicable (N/A). Compliance Certification with wet signatures must remain at the school site and be available for review upon request by the oversight team at any time.

	Campliana Damino dat	Supporting	SCHOO	BOARD CERTIFICATION	
	Compliance Requirements*	Documentation	COMPLIANT	REQUIREMENT IN PROCESS	BY JANUARY 2021
1.	The charter school maintains timely and current verification of criminal background and TB clearances for all employees (including substitutes, part-time staff, and temporary employees) and contracting entities (service providers, vendors, and independent	Documentation that the school has at least one DOJ-confirmed Custodian of Records	×		
	contractors). See, e.g., CA Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(F); CA Ed. Code §§ 45122.1 and 45125.1; CA Ed. Code § 49406.	Completed and signed "Certification of Clearances, Credentialing and Mandated Reporter Training 2020-2021" form			

FORM REV. 10/08/20 Page 1 of 8

Compliance Requirements*	Supporting Documentation	SCHOO	OL ADMIN.	BOARD CERTIFICATION BY JANUARY 2021
	Completed and signed "Criminal Background Clearance Certification" for each faculty and staff member to certify criminal background clearance prior to employment.	×		
	Certification of timely DOJ and TB clearances by all contracting entities.			
	Documentation of compliance with applicable volunteer clearance requirements, including tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment/clearance requirements under AB 1667.			
2. Teachers (including but not limited to English language arts, social studies, science, and mathematics) hold an EL Certification and a valid Commission on Teacher Credentialing Certificate, permit, or other documents equivalent to that which a teacher in other public schools would be required to hold per federal and state law, ESSA. See Ed. Code § 47605(1).	For each certificated staff member: Credential(s) are appropriate for the position(s) to which the person has been assigned, and are in alignment with AB 1505 and applicable law	×		
	Master schedule that shows all assignment(s) of each certificated staff member.	×		
2a. The administration and board have a system in place for reporting applicable employee misconduct to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.	Internal human resources procedures			
3. The Charter Schools Division has been provided with, and parents have access to, the school's most current contact information for each Governing	Accurate and updated school contact information			
Board member and the 2020-2021 Board meetings calendar. See current Federal, State, and District Required Language for Independent Charter School Petitions (New and Renewal) and Material Revisions (FSDRL).	Accurate and updated list/roster of Governing Board members and contact information	\boxtimes		

FORM REV. 10/08/20 Page 2 of 8

	Compliance Requirements*	Supporting Documentation	SCHOO	DL ADMIN.	BOARD CERTIFICATION BY JANUARY 2021
		Calendar of Governing Board meeting dates and location(s)			
4.	Charter school complies with the pre- and post- lottery and enrollment forms guidelines. See <i>Admissions Requirements and Materials</i> (August 2011).	Lottery form and enrollment packet			
5.	Charter school shall ensure that staff receives annual training on the charter school's health, safety, and emergency procedures, and shall	Comprehensive Health, Safety, and Emergency Plan			
	maintain a calendar for, and conduct, emergency response drills for students and staff including, but not limited to:	Documentation of emergency drills and preparedness training			
	 a. Health, Safety and Emergency Preparedness Plan (School Safety Plan) (see, e.g., CA Ed Code 32280-32289) b. Child Abuse Mandated Reporter training (see AB 1432 (2014); Ed. Code § 44691; Penal Code § 11165.7) c. Blood borne Pathogens training (see 8 CCR § 5193) d. Pupil Suicide Prevention Policy, AB 2246 	Documentation of timely and compliant Child Abuse Mandated Reporter training			
		annual Blood borne Pathogens training	×		
	(2016)	Documentation of Pupil Suicide Prevention Policy training			
6.	Co-location Charters only- The school administrator and governing board acknowledges and understands that the independent charter school follows applicable District policy, including the District School Safety Plan, as a colocation school.	Participation in District and site level co-location meetings Review of Policy Bulletin-5532.1 Meeting with local district site principal for additional information and	\boxtimes		
7.	The charter school has either implemented the	questions EL Certification Form	\boxtimes		
	LAUSD English Learner Master Plan or updated and implemented its own master plan in accordance with English Language Master Plan requirements. See current FSDRL and 2020-2021 Opening Letter.	EL Master Plan has been updated (if the school has not adopted the LAUSD EL Master Plan)			

Compliance Requirements*	Supporting Documentation	SCHOO	DL ADMIN.	BOARD CERTIFICATION BY JANUARY 2021
8. The charter school's school climate and student discipline systems and procedures align with LAUSD's Discipline Foundation Policy and School Climate Bill of Rights . See current FSDRL.	Description of the school-wide student behavior and discipline system that aligns with Discipline Foundation Policy and School Climate Bill of Rights	×		
=	Evidence of the tiered behavior intervention, alternatives to suspension, and school positive behavior support that the school provides	×		
9. Charter School shall maintain all data involving placement, tracking, and monitoring of student suspensions, expulsions, and reinstatements, and make such outcome data readily available to the LAUSD upon request. The charter school submits student suspension and expulsion data to the Office of Data and Accountability on a monthly basis. See current FSDRL.	Monthly suspension and expulsion reports			
10. Charter School ensures that any and all school communications, including the Parent Student Handbook, are consistent with the provisions of school's approved charter as well as applicable law (e.g., translation required in the target language if Charter School has 15% of more of Stakeholders who speak that language.)	Parent Student Handbook	×		
11. The charter school's occupancy and use of facilities shall be in compliance with applicable building codes, standards and regulations adopted by the city and/or county agencies responsible for building and safety standards, and the Americans with Disability Act. See Ed. Code § 47610; See current FSDRL.	Current and appropriate Certificate of Occupancy or equivalent; documentation of compliance with fire-life-safety requirements; other required documentation (for any school site not located on District property)			
 12. The charter school complies with all federal and state laws related to public entities, including, but not limited to: Ralph M. Brown Act, Gov. Code §§ 54950-54963 	Board meeting agendas and minutes for the past 12 months			
Political Reform Act, Gov. Code §§ 81000- 91015	Verification of compliant public	\boxtimes		

Compliance Requirements*	Supporting Documentation	SCHOO	DL ADMIN.	BOARD CERTIFICATION BY JANUARY 2021
Public Records Act, Gov. Code §§ 6250-6276.48	posting of Board agendas, including on the school website			
See current FSDRL.	Evidence of Brown Act training			
	Forms 700			
	School policy for responding to Public Records Act requests			
13. The charter school ensures that its Articles of Incorporation are current and appropriate for the operation of the charter school.	Corporate papers, including any and all Articles of Incorporation (initial documents and any subsequent amendments), for entities affiliated with the charter school	\boxtimes		
14. By-laws are current and consistent with approved charter, Governing Board-approved, and signed by the Governing Board secretary.	Current and signed Board-approved bylaws			
15. The charter school meets the provisions of eligibility and/or is a participant of state and federal programs and/or grants , which may include but not limited to, the following: Title I, II, III, and other programs, child nutrition programs, Prop 20 – State Lottery, Education Protection Act, Special Education §56000, SB 740, and all other federal and state programs in which the charter school participates.	[See "Fiscal Review" in the Annual Performance-Based Oversight Visit Preparation Guide for list of documentation to be provided to the CSD Fiscal Team]			
16. The charter school implements Uniform Complaint Procedure policies and procedures with appropriate corresponding forms and documents, readily available to stakeholders at the school site and on the school's website, that are compliant with federal and state requirements., See, e.g., guidance provided at http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/cp/uc/	The governing board has reviewed the school's: • UCP policies • UCP procedures • UCP forms	×		

FORM REV. 10/08/20 Page 5 of 8

Compliance Requirements*	Supporting Documentation	SCHOO	DL ADMIN.	BOARD CERTIFICATION BY JANUARY 2021
17. The charter school, as a recipient of federal reimbursement for the National School Lunch/Breakfast program and/or as a school on District property, has adopted a Local School Wellness Policy . See Healthy, Hunger Free Kids Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–296); Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004. Note: Even if the charter school is not participating in the National School Lunch or Breakfast program, and is not located on District property, development and adoption of an equivalent Wellness Policy likely would benefit the school and its students.	Local School Wellness Policy, including evidence of stakeholder input in the development of the policy and annual progress report			
18. The governing board oversees the development of and approves/adopts the stakeholder engagement process, the COVID-19 Operations Written Report that aligns with Governor Newsom-issued Executive Order N-56-20 on responding to COVID-19, and the school's Learning Continuity and Attendance Plan and its Budget Overview for Parents pursuant to Senate Bill 98 (SB 98). The Learning Continuity Plan replaces the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) for the 2020–21 school year and supersedes the requirements in Executive Order N-56-20.	Documentation of stakeholder engagement, including Board Meeting Agendas, Board Minutes, and the COVID-19 Operations Written Report, Learning Continuity and Attendance Plan, and Budget Overview for Parents.			
19. The charter school ensures compliance with the LAUSD's Keeping Parents Informed: Charter Public School Transparency Resolution of January 12, 2016, which includes documents available both manually and electronically, and if the charter school occupies a building on the AB300 list (seismic safety survey), it has posted a notice of such status in its main office.	Documentation of discussion by the Governing Board including Board Meeting Agendas and Board Minutes and review that documentation is available both manually and electronically			
20. The charter school ensures that it is in compliance with all applicable state law regarding homeless and foster youth, including but not limited to the provisions of AB 379 (2015) and Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 48850) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, as amended from time to time.	Documentation of compliance with the requirements, which may include but is not limited to, the name of the charter school's designee and the partial credit policy, if applicable	\boxtimes		

FORM REV. 10/08/20 Page 6 of 8

Compliance Requirements*	Supporting Documentation	SCHOO	OL ADMIN.	BOARD CERTIFICATION BY
21. Schools Serving Grade 9 only: The charter school complies with all applicable requirements of the California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015)	Documentation of the adoption of the charter school's established policy in compliance with the California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015, including the Board Meeting Agendas and Board Minutes			JANUARY 2021
22. The charter school complies with all applicable requirements of AB 2246: Pupil Suicide Prevention Policies. (Schools serving Grades 7-12). If the charter school is co-located on District property (Prop 39), the school administrator must access training via the District's website through MyPLN.	Documentation of the adoption of the charter school's policy established in compliance with the AB 2246, including the Board Meeting Agendas and Board Minutes			
23. For High Schools Only: The charter school has obtained WASC accreditation and UCOP Doorways Course Approval.	Charter school approvals are listed on the WASC website and UCOP Doorways website			
24. The charter school complies with all applicable requirements of AB 543 regarding sexual harassment notifications (Schools serving Grades 9-12).	Verification of pupils being notified in accordance with AB 543 requirements, including displaying a poster in bathrooms and locker rooms at the schoolsite.			
25. The charter school complies with all applicable requirements of AB 605 pertaining to school-purchased technology devices for individuals with exceptional needs.	Documentation of compliance with the requirements, which may include but is not limited to, how students were provided access to devices in order to receive a free appropriate public education.			

CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S COMPLIANCE REVIEW

(By F	riday, October 23, 2020)			
The undersigned hereby certifies that, on	10/21/2020 the School Ad	lministrator of		
TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunninghamd & Edith H. Morris Elementary School Name of Charter School reviewed the school's compliance related policies, systems, and procedures.				
Sharon Rhee Printed Name of School Administrator	Signature of School Administrator	10/21/2020 Date Signed		

(By Friday, January 8, 2021)	
The undersigned hereby certifies that, on Date(s)	, the Governing Board of
Name of Charter School	
reviewed the school's compliance related policies, systems, and procedures. **	
This certification includes the following relevant documentation: Board Agenda where item was discussed	
☐ Board Minutes	
Board Agenda Approving the Minutes	

CERTIFICATION OF BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW

Date Signed

Printed Name of Governing Board Chair

Signature of Governing Board Chair

(7608) Compliance Monitoring .pdf

Got it, thanks!



Page 1 · Enter your thoughts here

Looks good





(:)

Let's discuss



 \rightarrow









COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND CERTIFICATION OF BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW 2020-2021

School Name: TEACH Tech Charter High School

Board President Name: Dr. Sonali Tucker

Charter Management Organization: TEACH Public School

LAUSD Loc. Code:

7608

INSTRUCTIONS: This Compliance Monitoring and Certification Checklist needs to be submitted twice but both certifications must be completed on the same form.

First submission should be completed by checking each appropriate box (Compliant OR In Process) for items 1-23; school administrator needs sign and date the certification page and submitted all pages no later than October 23, 2020 via Dropbox.

Second submission needs to be completed by checking each appropriate items 1-23 under the board certification column, Board Chair needs to sign the certification page and submit with supporting documentation such as the Board Agenda where item was discuss, Board Minutes and Board Agenda approving the minutes no later than January 8, 2021 via Dropbox.

Note: Checklist boxes cannot be left uncheck for any of the items unless you indicated Not Applicable (N/A). Compliance Certification with wet signatures must remain at the school site and be available for review upon request by the oversight team at any time.

Compliance Requirements*	Supporting	SCHOOL ADMIN.	OL ADMIN.	BOARD
Compliance Requirements	Documentation	COMPLIANT	REQUIREMENT IN PROCESS	JANUARY 2021
 The charter school maintains timely and current verification of criminal background and TB clearances for all employees (including substitutes, part-time staff, and temporary employees) and contracting entitie (service providers, vendors, and independent 	has at least one DOJ-confirmed	⊠		
contractors). See, e.g., CA Ed. Code § 47605(b)(5)(F); CA Ed. Code §§ 45122.1 and 45125.1; CA Ed. Code § 49406.	Completed and signed "Certification of Clearances, Credentialing and Mandated Reporter Training 2020-2021" form	⊠		

FORM REV. 10/08/20

Page 1 of 8

Powered by BoardOnTrack

Coversheet

School Accountability Report Card (SARC)

Section: III. ITEMS SCHEDULE FOR INFORMATION & POTENTIAL ACTION

Item: C. School Accountability Report Card (SARC)

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by: Related Material:

 $2020_School_Accountability_Report_Card_Input_Form_(CDE)_TEACH_Tech_Charter_High_School_20210120.pdf$

2020_School_Accountability_Report_Card_Input_Form_(CDE)_TEACH_Preparatory_Mildred_S._ Cunningham_&_Edith_H._Morris_Elemen_20210120 (1).pdf

2020_School_Accountability_Report_Card_Input_Form_(CDE)_TEACH_Academy_of_Technologie s_20210120 (1).pdf

2020 SARC Input Form

THIS <u>IS NOT</u> THE FULL SARC TEMPLATE. DO NOT POST TO YOUR WEBSITE.

This template is provided as a tool to update your SARC and contains <u>only</u> a list of required reporting components that our team isn't able to retrieve from public sources (i.e., Dataquest and SARC data files). Please review and complete each section of this template for completeness and accuracy. DTS will import publicly available data as it becomes available.

This template provides guidance in each section to assist you through the update process. You can also click on the section title for any of the sections to review detailed guidance from CDE regarding the reporting requirements. A full version of CDE's data elements document can be downloaded by <u>clicking here</u>.

A list of answers to frequently asked questions can be reviewed by <u>clicking here</u>. Please feel free to contact the DTS Support Team by <u>clicking here</u>.

School Contact Information (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include **<u>current</u>** School Contact Information for your school.

School Name	TEACH TECH Charter High School
Street	10616 S. Western Avenue
City, State, Zip	Los Angeles, CA 90047
Phone Number	323-872-0708
Principal	Dr. Monique Woodley
E-mail Address	mwoodley@teachps.org
School Website	tech.teachpublicschools.org
CDS Code	19647330129627

District Contact Information (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include <u>current</u> District Contact Information for your district.

District Name	TEACH Tech Charter High School
Street	10000 S. Western Ave.
City, State, Zip	Los Angeles, CA 90047
Phone Number	213-241-1000
Superintendent	Austin Beutner
Web Site	www.lausd.net
E-mail Address	superindentent@lausd.net

School Description and Mission Statement (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about your school, its programs and its goals. This section should be kept to 2-3 paragraphs.

The innovative educational plan of TEACH Tech Charter High School (TTCHS) will provide students with a rigorous Common Core State Standards-based college preparatory program in order to prepare them to succeed in the real world through project-based learning, and internships. This approach is appropriate for TTCHS ' target population in that it provides a real-world context for learning, which in turn motivates and inspires at-risk students to apply what they have learned to solve problems.

TTCHS understands the importance of utilizing research-based instructional practices to promote student achievement. In order to address how learning best occurs, faculty will be provided professional development and support in the following areas:

- Design standards-based instruction (using the Principles of Backwards Design)
- Align appropriate assessments to the Common Core State Standards
- Implement instructional activities that are aligned to standards and reflect research-based

best practices

Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information on how parents can become involved in school activities, including contact information pertaining to organized opportunities for parental involvement. This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

One of the primary predictors of student success is parent involvement in the education of their children. Parents of TEACH Tech Charter High School students are encouraged and expected to participate in the educational experience of their child(ren). TEACH Tech Charter High School will create a school culture where parents and families are embraced as partners in the education of each child.

TEACH Tech Charter High School provides translation services and materials in the child's home language to ensure effective communication. Staff will receive ongoing training on quality parent services. TEACH Tech Charter High School will implement administrative procedures to measure the level of parent satisfaction with school staff.

Equally important, TEACH Tech Charter High School will provide ongoing parent education classes and workshops. For example, some of the activities focus on helping parents understand how to: create a home environment that encourages learning; express high expectations for their children; and help their children form a vision for their own future. Other activities will teach parents the significance of their involvement in the school.

Prior to admission all parents/guardians are encouraged to a) attend an orientation; and b) sign a non-binding agreement indicating they understand the TEACH Tech Charter High School philosophy, program, targeted outcomes, and accept the responsibilities of parent involvement/partnership

School Safety Plan (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about the school's comprehensive safety plan, including the dates on which the safety plan was last annually reviewed, updated, and discussed with school faculty and a student representative, as well as a brief description of the key elements of the plan (do not paste your entire safety plan in this field). This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

TEACH Public Schools is committed to maintaining safe and secure campuses for all of its pupils and staff. To that end, this Comprehensive School Safety Plan covers TEACH's policies and expectations regarding the practices of each school in maintaining the security of the physical campus, responding appropriately to emergencies, increasing the safety and protection of students and staff, and creating a safe and orderly environment that is conducive to learning.

All school employees should receive training in the Comprehensive School Safety Plan upon joining the school, and should review any changes to the Plan annually. Staff members will maintain policies, practices and procedures so that the campus is physically secure and safe

School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information from the most recently collected Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) data (or equivalent), including:

- Description of the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of the school facility
- Description of any planned or recently completed facility improvements
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair

FIT tools completed using CDE's <u>MS Excel format</u> (only) can be submitted to DTS for import by <u>clicking here</u>. To see an example of the CDE FIT Tool, <u>click here</u>. Requests for multiple schools should be sent in one email. Otherwise, please review and complete the information below as needed.

Year and month of the most recent FIT report: October 2020

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

School Facility Good Repair Status (School Year 2020-21)

Using the <u>most recently collected</u> **Facility Inspection Tool (FIT)** data (or equivalent), provide a summary statement of the condition of the school facility, as required by Education Code sections 17014, 17032.5, 17070.75(a), and 17089(b), including:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

This data should match the most recent inspection/FIT report for your school.

System Inspected	Repair Status (the marks should match your most recent inspection)	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good	
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good	
Cleanliness: Overall Cleanliness, Pest/ Vermin Infestation	Good	
Electrical: Electrical	Good	
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/ Fountains	Good	
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good	
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good	
External: Playground/School Grounds, Windows/ Doors/Gates/Fences	Good	
Overall Rating:	Good	

Teacher Credentials

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of teachers that fall into each category listed for the year indicated.

Teachers at this School	School 2018-19	School 2019-20	School 2020-21	District 2020-21
With Full Credential	14	17	20	
Without Full Credential Without a full credential (includes LEA and university internships, pre-internships, emergency or other permits, and waivers)	3	3	0	
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence CDE does not collect data on the number of teachers teaching outside their subject area of competence (with full credential). Teaching outside subject area data should be available in the LEA's personnel office. In most instances, teaching outside subject area is a subset of total teacher misassignments (see data definition for Teacher Misassignments).	0	0	0	

Teacher Misassignments and Vacant Teacher Positions

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of teachers that fall into each category listed for the year indicated.

Indicator	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Misassignments of Teachers of English	0	0	0
Learners 'Misassignments' refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc.			
Total Teacher Misassignments 'Misassignments' refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc. Total Teacher Misassignments includes the number of Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners.	0	0	0
Vacant Teacher Positions 'Vacant Teacher Positions' refer to positions not filled by a single designated teacher assigned to teach the entire course at the beginning of the school year or semester.	1	1	1

Textbooks and Instructional Materials (School Year 2020-21)

This section describes 1) whether the textbooks and instructional materials used at the school are from the most recent adoption, 2) whether there are sufficient textbooks and instruction materials for each student 3) and information about the school's use of any supplemental curriculum or non-adopted textbooks or instructional materials.

List all textbooks and instructional materials used in the school in **core subjects** (reading/language arts, math, science, and history-social science), including:

- Year they were adopted
- Whether they were selected from the most recent list of standards-based materials adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE) or local governing board
- Percent of students who lack their own assigned textbooks and/or instructional materials*
- For kindergarten through grade 8 (K-8), include any supplemental curriculum adopted by local governing board

If an insufficiency exists, the description must identify the percent of students who lack sufficient textbooks and instructional materials. Be sure to use the most recent available data collected by the LEA and note the year and month in which the data were collected.

This data should match the most recent adoption of textbooks for your LEA.

Year and month in which the data were collected:

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

Core Curriculum Area	Textbooks and Instructional Materials/ Year of Adoption	From Most Recent Adoption?	Percent of Students Lacking Own Assigned Copy
Reading/Language Arts	McGraw-Hill Education	Yes	
Mathematics	McGraw-Hill Education	Yes	
Science	McGraw-Hill Education	Yes	
History-Social Science	McGraw-Hill Education	Yes	
Foreign Language	McGraw-Hill Education	Yes	
Health			
Visual and Performing Arts			
Science Laboratory Equipment (grades 9-12 schools only)			

[•] means data is not required. The fields are intentionally not provided.

Expenditures per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries (Fiscal Year 2018-19)

Please review and complete the information below as needed.

- The fields that are highlighted yellow are populated for you with data provided by CDE.
- Percent differences, highlighted light-blue, are calculated by this form.
- The remaining data was copied over from last year's SARC and should be reviewed/updated, with data from FY 18-19.

The most recent data available from CDE is for fiscal year 2018-19. For comparison purposes, data for the same fiscal year is requested from the school.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, fiscal year 18-19, is correct.

Level	Total Expenditures Per Pupil	Expenditures Per Pupil (Restricted)	Expenditures Per Pupil (Unrestricted)	Average Teacher Salary
School Site	13,571.00	6,773.00	6,798.00	48,487.00
District	•	•		\$78,962
Percent Difference: School Site and District	•	•		-47.8
State	•	•	\$7,750	\$83,052
Percent Difference: School Site and State	•	•	-13.1	-52.6

[•] means data is not required. The fields are intentionally not provided.

Restricted expenditures come from money whose use is controlled by law or by a donor. Money that is designated for specific purposes by the district or governing board is not considered restricted.

Unrestricted expenditures are from money whose use, except for general guidelines, is not controlled by law or by a donor.

Types of Services Funded (Fiscal Year 2019-20)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include specific information about the types of programs and services available at the school that support and assists students. For example, this narrative may include information about supplemental educational services.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, fiscal year 19-20, is correct.

Professional Development (2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of days provided for professional development and continuous professional growth in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.

Measure	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Number of school days dedicated to Staff	10	14	14
Development and Continuous Improvement			

Optionally, use this space to share information on the annual number of days provided for professional development and continuous professional growth for the school years 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21. Questions that may be answered include:

- What are the primary/major areas of focus for staff development and specifically how were they selected?
 For example, were student achievement data used to determine the need for professional development in reading instruction?
- What are the methods by which professional development is delivered (e.g., after school workshops, conference attendance, individual mentoring, etc.)?
- How are teachers supported during implementation (e.g., through in-class coaching, teacher-principal meetings, student performance data reporting, etc.)?

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

At TEACH Tech High School, it will be the expectation that students are engaged in the curriculum and learning objectives at all times. Teachers are expected to continuously communicate learning objectives to all students while assessing, both formative and summative, student mastery of all concepts and state content standards. Research clearly suggests that learning best occurs when students are actively engaged in their own learning. This requires that students be involved in conversations about learning objectives, instruction, and assessment. Furthermore, this student-centered approach supports a more culturally relevant curriculum that connects with student's interests and prior experiences. Frequent and meaningful connections with parents and engaging them in conversations about their child's education will also ensure that the academic program reflects the diversity of the community being served.

As part of the curriculum design process, research-based instructional strategies for increasing student achievement will be embedded into the daily culture of the classroom. Strategies brought to light in Classroom Instruction that Works (Marzano, Pickering, and Pollock) will be utilized by teachers in their classrooms. These researchers have compiled teaching practices and strategies that "have a high probability of enhancing student achievement for all students in all subject areas at all grade levels" (Marzano, Pickering, Pollock, 2001). Teachers will be challenged to examine the three elements of effective pedagogy: Instructional Strategies, Management Techniques, and Curriculum Design.

We will train and support how teachers will use the process to develop standards-aligned assessments and project-based instructional activities at each grade level and across the content areas.

The foundational coursework, as outlined above, will use a repertoire of instructional strategies, curriculum, and materials. Instructional strategies will include:

- · Direct instruction
- Research-based projects
- Cooperative group work and projects
- Inter-disciplinary approaches to curriculum
- The presentation of clearly defined "Learning Targets" for all students by all teachers

- Rubric self-assessment
- The involvement of community members and educational partners in the instructional presentation
- Computer-Assisted Blended Learning: Students will receive targeted instruction at their individual
 instructional level while in a larger class setting with computer assistance. The teacher acts as
 facilitator, monitoring student progress and addressing learning pitfalls as they arise, while
 simultaneously other students are engaged in independent learning and independent practice.

School Completion and Postsecondary Preparation

This section applies to schools serving grades 9-12 only.

If your school does not serve grades 9-12, simply skip and leave this section blank.

It will not be included in the full SARC.

Career Technical Education Programs (School Year 2019-20)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about Career Technical Education (CTE) programs as follows:

- A list of programs offered by the school district in which pupils at the school may participate and that are aligned to the model curriculum standards adopted pursuant to Education Code Section 51226; and
- A list of program sequences offered by the school district. The list should identify courses conducted by a regional occupational center or program, and those conducted directly by the school district; and
- A listing of the primary representative of the district's CTE advisory committee and the industries represented on the committee.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, 19-20, is correct. This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

Suspensions and Expulsions

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

Rate	School 2017-18	School 2018-19	District 2017-18	District 2018-19	State 2017-18	State 2018-19
Suspensions	0	0				
Expulsions	0	0				

Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019-2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

Rate	School 2019-20	District 2019-20	State 2019-20
Suspensions	6		
Expulsions	0		

Note: The 2019-2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to prior year data because the 2019-2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019-2020 school year compared to prior years.

2020 SARC Input Form

THIS <u>IS NOT</u> THE FULL SARC TEMPLATE. DO NOT POST TO YOUR WEBSITE.

This template is provided as a tool to update your SARC and contains <u>only</u> a list of required reporting components that our team isn't able to retrieve from public sources (i.e., Dataquest and SARC data files). Please review and complete each section of this template for completeness and accuracy. DTS will import publicly available data as it becomes available.

This template provides guidance in each section to assist you through the update process. You can also click on the section title for any of the sections to review detailed guidance from CDE regarding the reporting requirements. A full version of CDE's data elements document can be downloaded by clicking here.

A list of answers to frequently asked questions can be reviewed by <u>clicking here</u>. Please feel free to contact the DTS Support Team by <u>clicking here</u>.

School Contact Information (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include <u>current</u> School Contact Information for your school.

School Name	TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School
Street	8505 S. Western Ave.
City, State, Zip	Los Angeles, CA 90047
Phone Number	323-872-0708
Principal	Sharon Rhee
E-mail Address	srhee@teachps.org
School Website	prep.teachpublicschools.org
CDS Code	19647330138305

District Contact Information (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include <u>current</u> District Contact Information for your district.

District Name	TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School
Street	333 South Beaudry Avenue
City, State, Zip	Los Angeles, CA 90017
Phone Number	(213) 241-1000
Superintendent	Austin Beutner
Web Site	www.lausd.net
E-mail Address	superindentent@lausd.net

School Description and Mission Statement (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about your school, its programs and its goals. This section should be kept to 2-3 paragraphs.

TEACH Preparatory Mildred S. Cunningham & Edith H. Morris Elementary School (TEACH Prep ES) is the third school operated by TEACH Public Schools, Inc. in the Westmont/Gramercy Park community served by TEACH Academy of Technologies (grades 5-8) and TEACH Tech Charter High School (collectively, TEACH Public Schools or TEACH). TEACH Public Schools was founded by longtime Los Angeles educators Mildred Cunningham and Edith Morris, after whom our new elementary school will be named. TEACH was established with a vision of addressing the needs of the whole child, building children's character, and integrating state-of-the-art technology in instruction. Staff focus on forging deep, lasting connections with their students.

TEACH Public Schools' mission is to create a high quality, innovative teaching and learning environment that focuses on literacy, integrating state-of-the-art technologies across the core curriculum to achieve academic proficiency for all students. Our vision to reach students of all backgrounds by teaching the entire child, which includes the social, physical, emotional, and intellectual needs of the student. Upon graduation, the knowledge and the experiences acquired at our schools will be effectively applied to their daily life. TEACH Public Schools are innovative, dynamic, creative, and educationally enriching institutions of positive-driven learning. We believe that all children can learn when taught well and given an opportunity to thrive. We adhere to the thinking of philosopher G. Givhan, "What you pay attention to grows." By looking consistently at our students and the data of our practices, our teachers and students grow in their development and to great successes in the 21st century.

Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information on how parents can become involved in school activities, including contact information pertaining to organized opportunities for parental involvement. This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

One of the primary predictors of student success is parent involvement in the education of their children. Parents of TEACH Prep ES students are encouraged and expected to participate in the educational experience of their child(ren). TEACH Prep ES will create a school culture where parents and families are embraced as partners in the education of each child.

TEACH Prep ES provides translation services and materials in the child's home language to ensure effective communication. Staff will receive ongoing training on quality parent services. TEACH Prep ES will implement administrative procedures to measure the level of parent satisfaction with school staff.

Equally important, TEACH Prep ES will provide ongoing parent education classes and workshops. For example, some of the activities focuses on helping parents understand how to: create a home environment that encourages learning; express high expectations for their children; and help their children form a vision for their own future. Other activities will teach parents the significance of their involvement in the school.

Prior to admission all parents/guardians are encouraged to a) attend an orientation; and b) sign a non-binding agreement indicating they understand the TEACH Prep ES philosophy, program, targeted outcomes, and accept the responsibilities of parent involvement/partnership

School Safety Plan (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about the school's comprehensive safety plan, including the dates on which the safety plan was last annually reviewed, updated, and discussed with school faculty and a student representative, as well as a brief description of the key elements of the plan (do not paste your entire safety plan in this field). This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information from the most recently collected Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) data (or equivalent), including:

- Description of the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of the school facility
- Description of any planned or recently completed facility improvements
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair

FIT tools completed using CDE's <u>MS Excel format</u> (only) can be submitted to DTS for import by <u>clicking here</u>. To see an example of the CDE FIT Tool, <u>click here</u>. Requests for multiple schools should be sent in one email. Otherwise, please review and complete the information below as needed.

Year and month of the most recent FIT report: October 2020

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

School Facility Good Repair Status (School Year 2020-21)

Using the <u>most recently collected</u> **Facility Inspection Tool (FIT)** data (or equivalent), provide a summary statement of the condition of the school facility, as required by Education Code sections 17014, 17032.5, 17070.75(a), and 17089(b), including:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

This data should match the most recent inspection/FIT report for your school.

System Inspected	Repair Status (the marks should match your most recent inspection)	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good	
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good	
Cleanliness: Overall Cleanliness, Pest/ Vermin Infestation	Good	
Electrical: Electrical	Good	
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/ Fountains	Good	
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good	
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good	
External: Playground/School Grounds, Windows/ Doors/Gates/Fences	Good	
Overall Rating:	Good	

Teacher Credentials

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of teachers that fall into each category listed for the year indicated.

Teachers at this School	School 2018-19	School 2019-20	School 2020-21	District 2020-21
With Full Credential	2	4	6	
Without Full Credential Without a full credential (includes LEA and university internships, pre-internships, emergency or other permits, and waivers)	1	1	1	
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence CDE does not collect data on the number of teachers teaching outside their subject area of competence (with full credential). Teaching outside subject area data should be available in the LEA's personnel office. In most instances, teaching outside subject area is a subset of total teacher misassignments (see data definition for Teacher Misassignments).	0	0	0	

Teacher Misassignments and Vacant Teacher Positions

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of teachers that fall into each category listed for the year indicated.

Indicator	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Misassignments of Teachers of English	0	0	0
Learners 'Misassignments' refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc.			
Total Teacher Misassignments 'Misassignments' refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc. Total Teacher Misassignments includes the number of Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners.	0	0	0
Vacant Teacher Positions 'Vacant Teacher Positions' refer to positions not filled by a single designated teacher assigned to teach the entire course at the beginning of the school year or semester.	0	0	0

Textbooks and Instructional Materials (School Year 2020-21)

This section describes 1) whether the textbooks and instructional materials used at the school are from the most recent adoption, 2) whether there are sufficient textbooks and instruction materials for each student 3) and information about the school's use of any supplemental curriculum or non-adopted textbooks or instructional materials.

List all textbooks and instructional materials used in the school in **core subjects** (reading/language arts, math, science, and history-social science), including:

- Year they were adopted
- Whether they were selected from the most recent list of standards-based materials adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE) or local governing board
- Percent of students who lack their own assigned textbooks and/or instructional materials*
- For kindergarten through grade 8 (K-8), include any supplemental curriculum adopted by local governing board

If an insufficiency exists, the description must identify the percent of students who lack sufficient textbooks and instructional materials. Be sure to use the most recent available data collected by the LEA and note the year and month in which the data were collected.

This data should match the most recent adoption of textbooks for your LEA.

Year and month in which the data were collected:

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

Core Curriculum Area	Textbooks and Instructional Materials/ Year of Adoption	From Most Recent Adoption?	Percent of Students Lacking Own Assigned Copy
Reading/Language Arts			
Mathematics			
Science			
History-Social Science			
Foreign Language			
Health			
Visual and Performing Arts			
Science Laboratory Equipment (grades 9-12 schools only)			

[•] means data is not required. The fields are intentionally not provided.

Expenditures per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries (Fiscal Year 2018-19)

Please review and complete the information below as needed.

- The fields that are highlighted yellow are populated for you with data provided by CDE.
- Percent differences, highlighted light-blue, are calculated by this form.
- The remaining data was copied over from last year's SARC and should be reviewed/updated, with data from FY 18-19.

The most recent data available from CDE is for fiscal year 2018-19. For comparison purposes, data for the same fiscal year is requested from the school.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, fiscal year <u>18-19</u>, is correct.

Level	Total Expenditures Per Pupil	Expenditures Per Pupil (Restricted)	Expenditures Per Pupil (Unrestricted)	Average Teacher Salary
School Site				
District	*	•		
Percent Difference: School Site and District	•	•		
State	*	•		
Percent Difference: School Site and State	•	•		

[•] means data is not required. The fields are intentionally not provided.

Restricted expenditures come from money whose use is controlled by law or by a donor. Money that is designated for specific purposes by the district or governing board is not considered restricted.

Unrestricted expenditures are from money whose use, except for general guidelines, is not controlled by law or by a donor.

Types of Services Funded (Fiscal Year 2019-20)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include specific information about the types of programs and services available at the school that support and assists students. For example, this narrative may include information about supplemental educational services.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, fiscal year 19-20, is correct.

Professional Development (2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of days provided for professional development and continuous professional growth in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.

Measure	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Number of school days dedicated to Staff	10	14	14
Development and Continuous Improvement			

Optionally, use this space to share information on the annual number of days provided for professional development and continuous professional growth for the school years 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21. Questions that may be answered include:

- What are the primary/major areas of focus for staff development and specifically how were they selected?
 For example, were student achievement data used to determine the need for professional development in reading instruction?
- What are the methods by which professional development is delivered (e.g., after school workshops, conference attendance, individual mentoring, etc.)?
- How are teachers supported during implementation (e.g., through in-class coaching, teacher-principal meetings, student performance data reporting, etc.)?

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

At TEACH Prep ES, it will be the expectation that students are engaged in the curriculum and learning objectives at all times. Teachers are expected to continuously communicate learning objectives to all students while assessing, both formative and summative, student mastery of all concepts and state content standards. Research clearly suggests that learning best occurs when students are actively engaged in their own learning. This requires that students be involved in conversations about learning objectives, instruction, and assessment. Furthermore, this student-centered approach supports a more culturally relevant curriculum that connects with student's interests and prior experiences. Frequent and meaningful connections with parents and engaging them in conversations about their child's education will also ensure that the academic program reflects the diversity of the community being served.

As part of the curriculum design process, research-based instructional strategies for increasing student achievement will be embedded into the daily culture of the classroom. Strategies brought to light in Classroom Instruction that Works (Marzano, Pickering, and Pollock) will be utilized by teachers in their classrooms. These researchers have compiled teaching practices and strategies that "have a high probability of enhancing student achievement for all students in all subject areas at all grade levels" (Marzano, Pickering, Pollock, 2001). Teachers will be challenged to examine the three elements of effective pedagogy: Instructional Strategies, Management Techniques, and Curriculum Design.

We will train and support how teachers will use the process to develop standards-aligned assessments and project-based instructional activities at each grade level and across the content areas.

The foundational coursework, as outlined above, will use a repertoire of instructional strategies, curriculum, and materials. Instructional strategies will include:

- · Direct instruction
- Research-based projects
- Cooperative group work and projects
- Inter-disciplinary approaches to curriculum

- The presentation of clearly defined "Learning Targets" for all students by all teachers
- Rubric self-assessment
- The involvement of community members and educational partners in the instructional presentation
- Computer-Assisted Blended Learning: Students will receive targeted instruction at their individual
 instructional level while in a larger class setting with computer assistance. The teacher acts as a
 facilitator, monitoring student progress and addressing learning pitfalls as they arise, while
 simultaneously other students are engaged in independent learning and independent practice.

School Completion and Postsecondary Preparation

This section applies to schools serving grades 9-12 only.

If your school does not serve grades 9-12, simply skip and leave this section blank.

It will not be included in the full SARC.

Career Technical Education Programs (School Year 2019-20)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about Career Technical Education (CTE) programs as follows:

- A list of programs offered by the school district in which pupils at the school may participate and that are aligned to the model curriculum standards adopted pursuant to Education Code Section 51226; and
- A list of program sequences offered by the school district. The list should identify courses conducted by a regional occupational center or program, and those conducted directly by the school district; and
- A listing of the primary representative of the district's CTE advisory committee and the industries represented on the committee.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, 19-20, is correct. This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

Suspensions and Expulsions

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

Rate	School 2017-18	School 2018-19	District 2017-18	District 2018-19	State 2017-18	State 2018-19
Suspensions		0				
Expulsions		0				

Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019-2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

Rate	School 2019-20	District 2019-20	State 2019-20
Suspensions	0		
Expulsions	0		

Note: The 2019-2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to prior year data because the 2019-2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019-2020 school year compared to prior years.

TEACH Public Schools	- TEACH Board of Directors	Regular Meeting -	January 20th 2021	- Agenda -	Wednesday	January 20, 202	21 at 5:00 PM

2020 SARC Input Form

THIS <u>IS NOT</u> THE FULL SARC TEMPLATE. DO NOT POST TO YOUR WEBSITE.

This template is provided as a tool to update your SARC and contains <u>only</u> a list of required reporting components that our team isn't able to retrieve from public sources (i.e., Dataquest and SARC data files). Please review and complete each section of this template for completeness and accuracy. DTS will import publicly available data as it becomes available.

This template provides guidance in each section to assist you through the update process. You can also click on the section title for any of the sections to review detailed guidance from CDE regarding the reporting requirements. A full version of CDE's data elements document can be downloaded by <u>clicking here</u>.

A list of answers to frequently asked questions can be reviewed by <u>clicking here</u>. Please feel free to contact the DTS Support Team by <u>clicking here</u>.

School Contact Information (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include <u>current</u> School Contact Information for your school.

School Name	TEACH Academy of Technologies
Street	10000 S. Western Avenue
City, State, Zip	Los Angeles, CA 90047
Phone Number	323-872-0809
Principal	Suzette Torres
E-mail Address	storres@teachps.org
School Website	academy.teachpublicschools.org
CDS Code	19647330122242

District Contact Information (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include <u>current</u> District Contact Information for your district.

District Name	Los Angeles Unified School District
Street	333 S. Beaudry Ave.
City, State, Zip	Los Angeles, CA 90017
Phone Number	213-241-1000
Superintendent	Austin Beutner
Web Site	www.lausd.net
E-mail Address	superindentent@lausd.net

School Description and Mission Statement (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about your school, its programs and its goals. This section should be kept to 2-3 paragraphs.

The mission of TEACH Academy of Technologies Charter School is to create a high quality, innovative teaching and learning environment that focuses on literacy; integrating state-of-the-art technologies across the core curriculum to achieve academic proficiency for all students.

The TEACH Academy of Technologies will create an educational environment that will foster success in the classroom; as well as, the community. To this end, the school will work relentlessly toward the following program goals:

- 1. Prepare students for academic success in high school; as well as, post-secondary education.
- 2. Prepare students to be responsible and active participants in their community.
- 3. Enable students to become life-long learners.

Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information on how parents can become involved in school activities, including contact information pertaining to organized opportunities for parental involvement. This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

One of the primary predictors of student success is parent involvement in the education of their children. Parents of TEACH Academy of Technologies students are encouraged and expected to participate in the educational experience of their child(ren). TEACH Academy of Technologies will create a school culture where parents and families are embraced as partners in the education of each child.

TEACH Academy provides translation services and materials in the child's home language to ensure effective communication. Staff will receive ongoing training on quality parent services. TEACH Academy of Technologies will implement administrative procedures to measure the level of parent satisfaction with school staff.

Equally important, TEACH Academy of Technologies will provide ongoing parent education classes and workshops. For example, some of the activities focuses on helping parents understand how to: create a home environment that encourages learning; express high expectations for their children; and help their children form a vision for their own future. Other activities will teach parents the significance of their involvement in the school.

Prior to admission all parents/guardians are encouraged to a) attend an orientation; and b) sign a non-binding agreement indicating they understand the TEACH Academy of Technologies philosophy, program, targeted outcomes, and accept the responsibilities of parent involvement/partnership

School Safety Plan (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about the school's comprehensive safety plan, including the dates on which the safety plan was last annually reviewed, updated, and discussed with school faculty and a student representative, as well as a brief description of the key elements of the plan (do not paste your entire safety plan in this field). This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

TEACH Public Schools is committed to maintaining safe and secure campuses for all of its pupils and staff. To that end, this Comprehensive School Safety Plan covers TEACH's policies and expectations regarding the practices of each school in maintaining the security of the physical campus, responding appropriately to emergencies, increasing the safety and protection of students and staff, and creating a safe and orderly environment that is conducive to learning.

All school employees should receive training in the Comprehensive School Safety Plan upon joining the school, and should review any changes to the Plan annually. Staff members will maintain policies, practices and procedures so that the campus is physically secure and safe

School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements (School Year 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information from the most recently collected Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) data (or equivalent), including:

- Description of the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of the school facility
- Description of any planned or recently completed facility improvements
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair

FIT tools completed using CDE's <u>MS Excel format</u> (only) can be submitted to DTS for import by <u>clicking here</u>. To see an example of the CDE FIT Tool, <u>click here</u>. Requests for multiple schools should be sent in one email. Otherwise, please review and complete the information below as needed.

Year and month of the most recent FIT report: October 2020

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

The school site has been assessed as being in good repair. There are no planned improvements nor any maintenance needs identified.

114 of 134

School Facility Good Repair Status (School Year 2020-21)

Using the <u>most recently collected</u> **Facility Inspection Tool (FIT)** data (or equivalent), provide a summary statement of the condition of the school facility, as required by Education Code sections 17014, 17032.5, 17070.75(a), and 17089(b), including:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

This data should match the most recent inspection/FIT report for your school.

System Inspected	Repair Status (the marks should match your most recent inspection)	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good	NONE
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good	NONE
Cleanliness: Overall Cleanliness, Pest/ Vermin Infestation	Good	NONE
Electrical: Electrical	Good	NONE
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/ Fountains	Good	NONE
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good	NONE
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good	NONE
External: Playground/School Grounds, Windows/ Doors/Gates/Fences	Good	NONE
Overall Rating:	Good	

Teacher Credentials

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of teachers that fall into each category listed for the year indicated.

Teachers at this School	School 2018-19	School 2019-20	School 2020-21	District 2020-21
With Full Credential	13	15	18	
Without Full Credential Without a full credential (includes LEA and university internships, pre-internships, emergency or other permits, and waivers)	3	3	0	
Teaching Outside Subject Area of Competence CDE does not collect data on the number of teachers teaching outside their subject area of competence (with full credential). Teaching outside subject area data should be available in the LEA's personnel office. In most instances, teaching outside subject area is a subset of total teacher misassignments (see data definition for Teacher Misassignments).	0	0	0	

Teacher Misassignments and Vacant Teacher Positions

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of teachers that fall into each category listed for the year indicated.

Indicator	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Misassignments of Teachers of English	0	0	0
Learners 'Misassignments' refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc.			
Total Teacher Misassignments 'Misassignments' refers to the number of positions filled by teachers who lack legal authorization to teach that grade level, subject area, student group, etc. Total Teacher Misassignments includes the number of Misassignments of Teachers of English Learners.	0	0	0
Vacant Teacher Positions 'Vacant Teacher Positions' refer to positions not filled by a single designated teacher assigned to teach the entire course at the beginning of the school year or semester.	1	2	0

Textbooks and Instructional Materials (School Year 2020-21)

This section describes 1) whether the textbooks and instructional materials used at the school are from the most recent adoption, 2) whether there are sufficient textbooks and instruction materials for each student 3) and information about the school's use of any supplemental curriculum or non-adopted textbooks or instructional materials.

List all textbooks and instructional materials used in the school in **core subjects** (reading/language arts, math, science, and history-social science), including:

- Year they were adopted
- Whether they were selected from the most recent list of standards-based materials adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE) or local governing board
- Percent of students who lack their own assigned textbooks and/or instructional materials*
- For kindergarten through grade 8 (K-8), include any supplemental curriculum adopted by local governing board

If an insufficiency exists, the description must identify the percent of students who lack sufficient textbooks and instructional materials. Be sure to use the most recent available data collected by the LEA and note the year and month in which the data were collected.

This data should match the most recent adoption of textbooks for your LEA.

Year and month in which the data were collected: 2014

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

Core Curriculum Area	Textbooks and Instructional Materials/ Year of Adoption	From Most Recent Adoption?	Percent of Students Lacking Own Assigned Copy
Reading/Language Arts	Holt McDougal	Yes	0
Mathematics	McGraw-Hill Education	Yes	0
Science	McGraw-Hill Education i-science	Yes	0
History-Social Science	McGraw-Hill Education: Glencoe Discovering Our Past	Yes	0
Foreign Language			
Health			
Visual and Performing Arts			
Science Laboratory Equipment (grades 9-12 schools only)			

[•] means data is not required. The fields are intentionally not provided.

Expenditures per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries (Fiscal Year 2018-19)

Please review and complete the information below as needed.

- The fields that are highlighted yellow are populated for you with data provided by CDE.
- Percent differences, highlighted light-blue, are calculated by this form.
- The remaining data was copied over from last year's SARC and should be reviewed/updated, with data from FY 18-19.

The most recent data available from CDE is for fiscal year 2018-19. For comparison purposes, data for the same fiscal year is requested from the school.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, fiscal year <u>18-19</u>, is correct.

Level	Total Expenditures Per Pupil	Expenditures Per Pupil (Restricted)	Expenditures Per Pupil (Unrestricted)	Average Teacher Salary
School Site	8,201.00	3,820.00	4,380.00	42,195.00
District	•	•		\$78,962
Percent Difference: School Site and District	•	•		-60.7
State	•	•	\$7,750	\$83,052
Percent Difference: School Site and State	•	•	-55.6	-65.2

[•] means data is not required. The fields are intentionally not provided.

Restricted expenditures come from money whose use is controlled by law or by a donor. Money that is designated for specific purposes by the district or governing board is not considered restricted.

Unrestricted expenditures are from money whose use, except for general guidelines, is not controlled by law or by a donor.

Types of Services Funded (Fiscal Year 2019-20)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include specific information about the types of programs and services available at the school that support and assists students. For example, this narrative may include information about supplemental educational services.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, fiscal year 19-20, is correct.

Professional Development (2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include the number of days provided for professional development and continuous professional growth in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.

Measure	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Number of school days dedicated to Staff	10	14	14
Development and Continuous Improvement			

Optionally, use this space to share information on the annual number of days provided for professional development and continuous professional growth for the school years 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21. Questions that may be answered include:

- What are the primary/major areas of focus for staff development and specifically how were they selected?
 For example, were student achievement data used to determine the need for professional development in reading instruction?
- What are the methods by which professional development is delivered (e.g., after school workshops, conference attendance, individual mentoring, etc.)?
- How are teachers supported during implementation (e.g., through in-class coaching, teacher-principal meetings, student performance data reporting, etc.)?

This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

At TEACH Academy, it will be the expectation that students are engaged in the curriculum and learning objectives at all times. Teachers are expected to continuously communicate learning objectives to all students while assessing, both formative and summative, student mastery of all concepts and state content standards. Research clearly suggests that learning best occurs when students are actively engaged in their own learning. This requires that students be involved in conversations about learning objectives, instruction, and assessment. Furthermore, this student-centered approach supports a more culturally relevant curriculum that connects with student's interests and prior experiences. Frequent and meaningful connections with parents and engaging them in conversations about their child's education will also ensure that the academic program reflects the diversity of the community being served.

As part of the curriculum design process, research-based instructional strategies for increasing student achievement will be embedded into the daily culture of the classroom. Strategies brought to light in Classroom Instruction that Works (Marzano, Pickering, and Pollock) will be utilized by teachers in their classrooms. These researchers have compiled teaching practices and strategies that "have a high probability of enhancing student achievement for all students in all subject areas at all grade levels" (Marzano, Pickering, Pollock, 2001). Teachers will be challenged to examine the three elements of effective pedagogy: Instructional Strategies, Management Techniques, and Curriculum Design.

We will train and support how teachers will use the process to develop standards-aligned assessments and project-based instructional activities at each grade level and across the content areas.

The foundational coursework, as outlined above, will use a repertoire of instructional strategies, curriculum, and materials. Instructional strategies will include:

- Direct instruction
- Research-based projects
- Cooperative group work and projects
- Inter-disciplinary approaches to curriculum
- The presentation of clearly defined "Learning Targets" for all students by all teachers

- Rubric self-assessment
- The involvement of community members and educational partners in the instructional presentation
- Computer-Assisted Blended Learning: Students will receive targeted instruction at their individual instructional level while in a larger class setting with computer assistance. The teacher acts as facilitator, monitoring student progress and addressing learning pitfalls as they arise, while simultaneously other students are engaged in independent learning and independent practice.

School Completion and Postsecondary Preparation

This section applies to schools serving grades 9-12 only.

If your school does not serve grades 9-12, simply skip and leave this section blank.

It will not be included in the full SARC.

Career Technical Education Programs (School Year 2019-20)

Please review and complete the information below as needed. This section should include information about Career Technical Education (CTE) programs as follows:

- A list of programs offered by the school district in which pupils at the school may participate and that are aligned to the model curriculum standards adopted pursuant to Education Code Section 51226; and
- A list of program sequences offered by the school district. The list should identify courses conducted by a regional occupational center or program, and those conducted directly by the school district; and
- A listing of the primary representative of the district's CTE advisory committee and the industries represented on the committee.

As this template is thoroughly reviewed each year, please note that the year listed, 19-20, is correct. This section should be kept to 1-2 paragraphs.

Suspensions and Expulsions

(data collected between July through June, each full school year respectively)

Rate	School 2017-18	School 2018-19	District 2017-18	District 2018-19	State 2017-18	State 2018-19
Suspensions						
Expulsions						

Suspensions and Expulsions for School Year 2019-2020 Only

(data collected between July through February, partial school year due to the COVID-19 pandemic)

Rate	School 2019-20	District 2019-20	State 2019-20
Suspensions			
Expulsions			

Note: The 2019-2020 suspensions and expulsions rate data are not comparable to prior year data because the 2019-2020 school year is a partial school year due to the COVID-19 crisis. As such, it would be inappropriate to make any comparisons in rates of suspensions and expulsions in the 2019-2020 school year compared to prior years.

Coversheet

TEACH Academy of Technologies

Section: IV. School Site Reports

Item: A. TEACH Academy of Technologies

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: TEACH_Academy_MonthlyBoardReport DEC 2020.pdf

CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools TEACH Academy of Technologies Monthly Board Report

For the Month of:

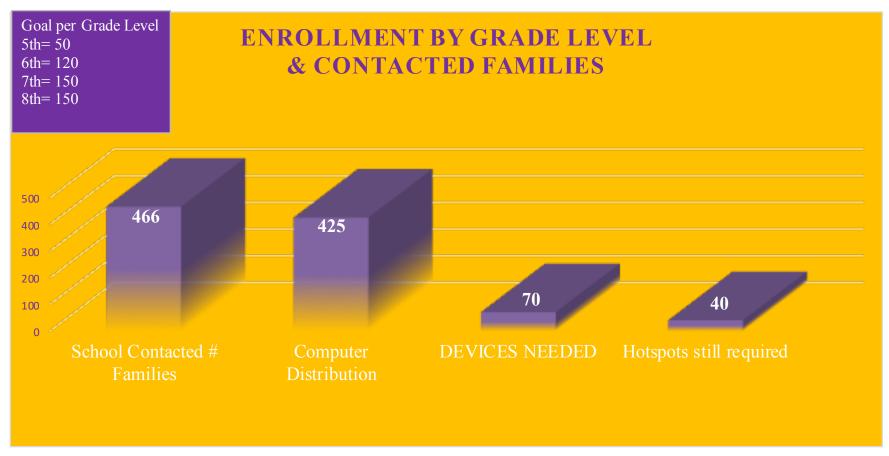
December 2020

CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies: School Goals Report 2020-2021

ENROLLMENT BY GRADE LEVEL & TECHNOLOGY

School Contacted Families: 100%



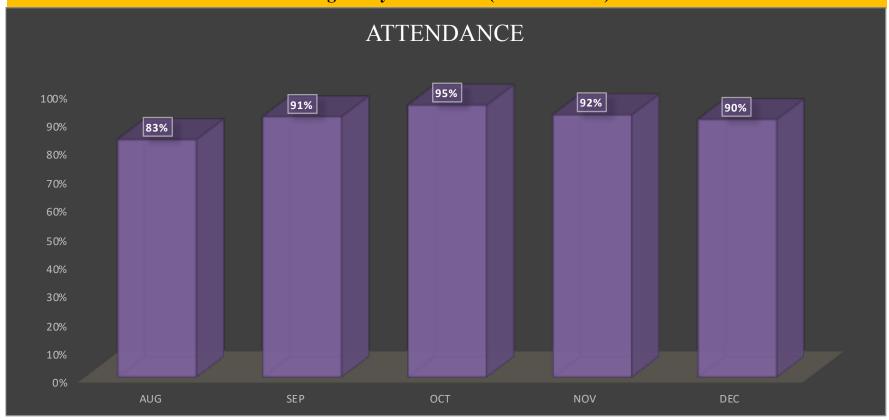
Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

The student's participation changes from Zoom participation for completion of assignments

Laptops and Hot Spots have been distributed. Sometimes laptops have to be replaced and new parents are requesting hot spots due to financial situation



Goal: Maintain a 96% or above average daily attendance (LCAP Goal 4)



Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

- a) The student's participation changes from Zoom participation for completion of assignments
- b) ParentSquare sends absents & lates notifications, parents contact school, teachers, office staff to provide information
- c) Teachers make phone calls and send emails to continue engaging students and parents replay via ParentSquare, email, phone and text messages

Enrollment and Turnover

Goal: Maintain minimum enrollment level of 446 students and keep attrition below 3 students

Summary Status: Currently increasing recruitment efforst to target 446 and maintain ADA

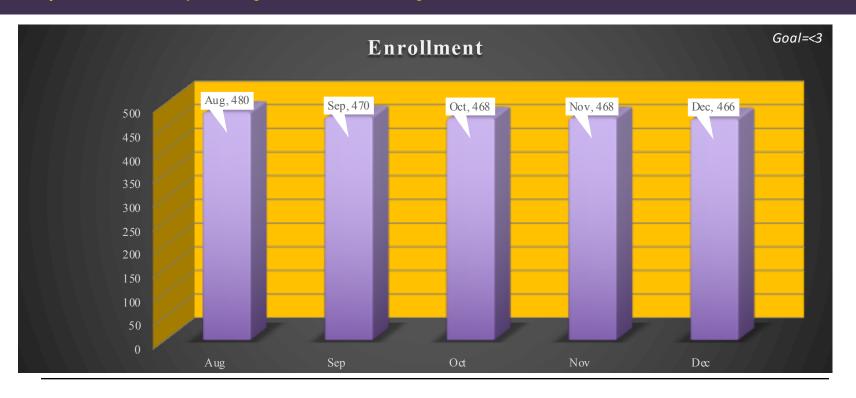


Chart Notes: 20-21 Annual is an average across months year to date.

Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

- a) 1st semester was Distance Learning; 2nd semester due to the rapidly growing number of cases of COVID-19, classes are ONLINE
- b) The teachers are providing instruction via Zoom and tutoring after classes
- c) Google Classroom & other plataforms will be utilized, ParentSquare is a great resource to communicate with parents, & PowerSchool as the school system
- d) Student Schedules were changed. Every student sees all teachers everyday.

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies: School Goals Report 2020-2021

TAT STAFF MEMBERS

CERTIFIED & CLASSIFIED



Notes (Implemented Strategies &/or Challenges):

Nothing has changed since last months. TAT teachers are very consistent.

TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Academy of Technologies: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Summary Status: Professional Development VIA ZOOM; DibrieF almost EVERY DAY.
Principal is always available



- a) Pixton: this platform was added to motivate students to create stories.
- b) In addition to PowerSchool, TEACH will have Illuminate

Coversheet

TEACH Tech Charter High School

Section: IV. School Site Reports

Item: B. TEACH Tech Charter High School

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: JanuaryTEACH_TechMonthlyBoardReport.xlsx.pdf

CONFIDENTIAL

TEACH Public Schools TEACH Tech Charter High School Monthly Board Report

For the Month of:

Jan-21

000000TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Technology: School Goals Report 2019-20

Enrollment

Goal: Maintain 445 student enrollment.

Attendance

Goal: Maintain 95% ADA.

Summary Status:

Our Assistant Principal and Parent Liason are conducting Tiered ReEngagement Strategies (as proposed in our LCAP plan) to maintain student enrollment. Teachers and Office staff communicate with students verify their participation statuses.

Grade	Students	ADA	
9	136	96%	
10	121	96.97%	
11	92	96%	
12	80	95.00%	
Grand Total	429	96.27%	

-1

5 seniors that we need to track down

000000TEACH Public Schools - TEACH Technology: School Goals Report 2019-20

Technology Update

Goal: We distributed laptops to families.

Summary Status: Laptops have arrived.

Laptops	304
Distributed	
Laptops	0
Needed	
Hotspots	0
Needed	
Hot Spots	
Distributed	101
Used Laptops	142
New Laptops	82

New Staff Laptops Arrived

I am thankful for our IT person and department.

General Updates

January Spring NWEA Assessments begin

Opening PD NWEA Data Analysis and Goal Setting

Politics Q&A Our History teachers lead a discussion on curreent politics

Coffee with the principal Held twice in one day

Office Hours Operating on limit office hours due to the current COVID-19 Surge

Students Students were excited to come back to school.

FebruaryLAUSD Oversight VisitStarted the Visit QuestionsMarchWASCReport is almost finalized



Coversheet

TEACH Preparatory Elementary School

Section: IV. School Site Reports

Item: C. TEACH Preparatory Elementary School

Purpose: FY

Submitted by:

Related Material: TEACH Prep Principal Report January.docx



TEACH Prep Principal's Report January 2021

- I. Update on new staff at TEACH Prep
 - 3rd grade teacher
 - New Class Schedule for 3rd grade
 - NextGen Math
 - IAB Practice Test
- II. NWEA MAP Testing/ Diebels
 - Start date: Monday, January 25, 2021
- III. WASC/LAUSD Visit
 - Initial WASC Report submitted
 - WASC Visit: Thursday, February 4th
 - LAUSD Visit: April 2021
 - Board Support possibly needed for interviews.